

ADDENDUM

MODEL 624XA

512 MHz and 1.25 GHz Prescalers.

Four prescaler assemblies are in production, A4, 512 MHz Prescaler, part number 05706301, A4, 512 MHz Prescaler, part number 06726301, A4, 1.25 GHz Prescaler, part number 05706601 and A4, 1.25 GHz Prescaler, part number 06725901.

The related frequency assemblies are interchangeable and can be replaced with one another without changes to instrument operation and or specifications.

MODEL 624XA

FREQUENCY COUNTER



INSTRUCTION

MANUAL

MODELS 6241A, 6242A,

6243A AND 6244A

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Copyright © 1979 Systron-Donner Corporation





WARRANTY

This Systron-Donner product is warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of shipment. Systron-Donner will, at its discretion, repair or replace products that prove to be defective during the warranty period provided they are returned to Systron-Donner. Repairs necessitated by misusing this product are not covered by this warranty. This warranty does not apply to certain components, such as vacuum tubes and batteries. These components will only be replaced if warranted by the original manufacturer. No other warranties are expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, fitness for a particular purpose, or merchantability. Systron-Donner is not liable for consequential damages.

INSPECTION AND RETURN

This Systron-Donner product was carefully inspected and in perfect working order at the time of shipment. Each instrument should be checked for proper operation when received. If the instrument is damaged in any way, or fails to operate, a claim should be filed with the carrier immediately.

Should it become necessary to return an instrument to the factory, it should be packaged in its original container (or suitable substitute) and shipped prepaid with documentation stating the reason for return and the service desired.

REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENT PARTS

Whenever an instruement requires service, your nearest Systron-Donner representative should be contacted. All representatives will provide immediate service or, when necessary, arrange for factory return.

Replacement parts for warranty repairs can be obtained without cost by contacting your Systron-Donner representative or from Systron-Donner directly. When ordering parts, please use the identifying Systron-Donner part numbers, and give the model and serial number of the instrument for which they are intended. Return of the defective parts will be requested after repair.

Address all requests or inquiries to your nearest Systron-Donner representative or contact:

SYSTRON-DONNER CORP.
Instrument Division
10 Systron Drive
Concord, Calif. 94518

Phone (415) 676-5000

TWX: 910-481-9479



Instrument Division

10 Systron Drive • Concord, California 94518 • Phone (415) 825-9810 • TWX 910-481-9479

Thank You. We appreciate your confidence in our products. Systron-Donner wishes to ensure your on-going satisfaction with this instrument by maintaining it at its specified performance throughout its warranty period. If assistance is required, please feel free to contact one of our Factory, Regional or Local Service Centers listed on the reverse side of this card.

If service, calibration or parts are required beyond the warranty period, please contact the Service Center nearest you. They will insure your continuing satisfaction with our equipment.

To insure complete warranty coverage of this instrument and to help us serve you better, please complete the warranty registration card below and return it immediately.

Sincerely,

A J'Butch Guiffin

Product Manager, Customer Service

The Post Office will not deliver mail without proper postage

Systron-Donner Corporation
Instrument Division
10 Systron Drive
Concord, CA 94518

S-D Service Centers

Factory Service

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

10 Systron Drive Concord, CA 94518 *Phone:* (415) 825-9810 *TWX:* 910-481-9479

REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS

EAST

115 Grand Avenue Englewood, NJ 07631 *Phone:* (201) 871-3916 (201) 871-3917

LOCAL SERVICE CENTERS

WASHINGTON, D.C.

7643 Fullerton Road Springfield, VA 22153 *Phone:* (703) 451-6500

SOUTHWEST

312 N. Central Expressway

Suite 212

Richardson, TX 75080 *Phone:* (214) 231-5693

Warranty Registration Card

| MODEL NO | SERIAL NO. | DATE R | CV'D |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Company | | Department | |
| Name | | Title | |
| Address | | Phone (|) |
| City | | State | Zip |
| PRE-SALE ASSISTANCE | DELIVERY | INSTRUMENT PERFORMANCE | |
| ☐ Excellent | ☐ Early | ☐ As Expected | ☐ Excellent |
| ☐ Fair | ☐ On Time | Good | Fair |
| Poor | Late | ☐ Defective | Poor |
| SERVICE CONTRA | CT AFTER WARRANTY? | Yes No Check L | ater |
| PROVISIONING PA | RTS REQUIRED? Ye | s No Check Later | |
| THIS EQUIPMENT | WAS TO: Replace exis | iting instrument Expand | equipment capability |
| WHAT INFLUENCE | ED YOUR DECISION TO | BUY? Advertising S | Salesman DOther |
| COMMENTS: | | | |

List of effective pages

This manual contains 168 pages. Original pages are date coded 7-77 and revision pages date coded as per revision date.

| PAGE | ISSUE DATE | PAGE | ISSUE DATE |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Title Page | C1979 9 | 5-1 – 5-8 | 7-77 |
| Warranty | 1-79 9 | 5-9 | 10-77 |
| A | 4-79 | 5-10 - 5-45 | 7-77 |
| iii | 7-77 | 6-1 – 6-59 | 4-79 |
| iv | 4-79 | 7-1 | 4-79 |
| 1-1 | 4-79 | 7-2 | 2-78 |
| 1-2 | 7-77 | 7-3 | 4-79 |
| 1-3 – 1-4 | 4-79 | 7-4 | 4-79 |
| 2-1 - 2-2 | 8-78 | 7-5 | 2-78 |
| 3-1 – 3-8 | 7-77 | 7-6 – 7-7 | 4-79 |
| 41 | 2-78 | 7-8 – 7-11 | 2-78 |
| 4-2 - 4-8 | 7-77 | 7-12 | 4-79 |
| 4-9 - 4-10 | 4-79 | 7-13 | 2-78 |
| 4-11 | 7-77 | 7-14 | 4-79 |
| 4-12 - 4-14 | 4-79 | 7-15 - 7-17 | 2-78 |
| 4-15 - 4-17 | 7-77 | 7-18 – 7-31 | 4-79 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| CH | APTER | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | PAGE | CHA | APTER | PA | GE |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|--------|--|------------|
| 1 | GENE | RAL INFORMATION | | 4 | PRINC | CIPLES OF OPERATION (Cont) | |
| | 1.1 | Introduction | 1-1 | | 4.2.8 | Count Gate Logic | 4-8 |
| 4. (| 1.2 | Specifications | 1-1 | | 4.2.9 | Reset-Store Logic 4 | 4-8 |
| | 1.3 | Options | | | 4.2.10 | The state of the s | 4-9 |
| | | ***** | | | | | 4-9 |
| 2 | INSTA | ALLATION | | | 4.3 | Readout (Display) PCB Assem- | |
| | 2.1 | Introduction | 2-1 | | | | 4-9 |
| | 2.2 | Receiving Inspection | | | 4.4 | 100 MHz Amplifier PCB Assem- | • - |
| | 2.3 | Reshipment | | | | bly A1 | 4-10 |
| | 2.4 | Power Requirements | | | 4.5 | Multiplier PCB Assembly (Option | |
| | 44 1 | Tower Requirements | 2 1 | | 1.5 | 45) | |
| 3 | OPER | ATION | | | 4.6 | 1.25 GHz Prescaler PCB Assem- | 110 |
| 5 | 3.1 | Introduction | 2.1 | | 4.0 | bly A4 (Model 6243A) 4 | 1 12 |
| | 3.2 | Front Panel | | | 4.7 | 512 MHz Prescaler PCB Assem- | +-12 |
| | 3.3 | Rear Panel | | | 4./ | | |
| | 3.4 | | | | | bly A4 (Models 6242A and | 1 10 |
| | 3.4.1 | Operating Procedures | 3-0 | | 4.0 | 6244A) | +-12 |
| | 3.4.1 | 20 Hz - 100 MHz A Input | 27 | | 4.8 | Battery Pack and Charger Option | 1 12 |
| | 242 | (All Models) | 3-7 | | 4.0 | 06 | 4-13 |
| | 3.4.2 | Multiplier Function 50 Hz to | | | 4.9 | N Computer And ACTO PCB | |
| | | 3000 Hz (All Models Except | 2.7 | | | Assemblies A5 And A6 (Model | |
| | | 6244A) | 3-7 | | | 6244A) | 4-14 |
| | 3.4.3 | 100 MHz to 512 MHz (Model | | | | | |
| | | 6242A) or 100 MHz to 1250 | | 5 | | TENANCE AND CALIBRATION | |
| | | MHz (Model 6243A) B Input. | 3-7 | | 5.1 | Introduction | |
| | 3.4.4 | 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz (Model | | | 5.2 | Test And Calibration Equipment 5 | 5-1 |
| | | 6244A Only) | | | 5.3 | Internal Adjustment And Test | |
| | 3.5 | Digital BCD Output (Option 35 | 3-8 | | | Point Location | |
| | | | | | 5.4 | Time Base Oscillator Calibration 5 | 5-1 |
| 4 | PRINC | CIPLES OF OPERATION | | | 5.5 | Checkout Precedure And Initial | |
| | 4.1 | Introduction | 4-1 | | | Logic PCB Confidance Test (All | |
| | 4.2 | Main Logic PCB Functional | | | | Models) | 5-6 |
| | | Description | 4-1 | | 5.6 | Amplifier PCB Assembly A1 Per- | |
| | 4.2.1 | A Input Mode Of Operation . | 4-1 | | | formance Test And Adjustment | |
| | 4.2.2 | B Input Mode Of Operation | | | | Procedure (All Models) | 5-6 |
| | | (Model 6243A) | 4-1 | | 5.7 | 512 MHz Prescaler PCB Assembly | |
| | 4.2.3 | B Input Mode Of Operation | | | | A4 Performance Test And Adjust- | |
| | | * | 4-2 | | | ment Procedure (Models 6242A | |
| | 4.2.4 | Multiplier (Option 45) Mode Of | | | | And 6244A) | 5-7 |
| | | Operation (All Models Except | | | 5.8 | 1.25 GHz Prescaler PCB Assem- | |
| | | 6244A) | 4-2 | | 5.0 | bly A4 Performance Test And | |
| | 4.2.5 | C Input (ACTO) Mode Of Oper | | | | Adjustment Procedure (Model | |
| | 1.2.5 | ation (Model 6244A) | | | | 6243A Only) | 5-7 |
| | 4.2.6 | Function And Resolution Selec | | | 5.9 | Multiplier PCB Assembly A5 Per- | <i>J</i> / |
| | 7.2.0 | Logic | | | 5.) | formance Test And Adjustment | |
| | 4.2.7 | Time Base Logic | | | | Procedure (Option 45 Models | |
| | 7.2.1 | Time base Logic | 7-0 | | | 6241A, 6242A and 6243A) | 5_8 |
| | | | | | | UZTIA, UZTZA dilu UZTJA) | 2-0 |

624XA-7-77 iii

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont)

| CHA | APTER | PAGE | | LIST OF FIGURES (Cont) |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 5 | MAIN (Cont) | TENANCE AND CALIBRATION | FIGURE | PAGE |
| | 5.10 | Battery Pack And Charger Option | 5.2 | Model 6242A Adjustments And |
| | | 06 Adjustment Procedure 5-8 | | Test Point Location Diagram . 5-3 |
| | 5.11 | ACTO PCB Assembly A6 And | 5.3 | Model 6243A Adjustments And |
| | | N Computer PCB Assembly A5 | | Test Point Location Diagram . 5-4 |
| | | Performance Test And Adjust- | 5.4 | Model 6244A Adjustments And |
| | | ment Procedure (Model 6244A | | Test Point Location Diagram 5-5 |
| | | Only) 5-9 | 5.5 | Reference Oscillator Calibration |
| | 5.12 | Integrated Circuit Component. | | Periods 5-10 |
| | | Data 5-11 | | |
| | | | | LIST OF TABLES |
| 6 | REPL | ACEABLE PARTS | | |
| | 6.1 | Introduction 6-1 | TABLE | PAGE |
| | 6.2 | Part Ordering Information 6-1 | | |
| | 6.3 | Parts Lists 6-1 | 1-1 | Specifications 1-1 |
| | | | 1-2 | Standard Options 1-3 |
| 7 | DRAW | | 3-1 | Front Panels 3-3 |
| | 7.1 | Introduction 7-1 | 3-2 | Rear Panel 3-5 |
| | | | 3-3 | BCD Output Connector 3-8 |
| | | LIST OF FIGURES | 4-1 | Resolution And Function Incoding 4-5 |
| | | | 4-2 | U28 Prom Program (Truth Table) 4-7 |
| FIG | URE | PAGE | 4-3 | Time Base Selection Format 4-7 |
| | 2.1 | Line Change Diagram 2-2 | 5-1 | Recommended Test Equipment . 5-1 |
| | 3.1 | 624XA Series Front Panels 3-1 | 5-2 | Integrated Circuit Component |
| | 3.2 | 624XA Series Rear Panel 3-6 | | Description 5-1 |
| | 4.1 | 624XA Series Functional | 6-1 | Manufacturer's Code-To-Name |
| | | Schematic Diagram 4-3 | | Index 6-2 |
| | 4.2 | Functional ACTO Logic | 7-1 | List of Drawings · 7-1 |
| | | Diagram 4-15 | | |
| | 5.1 | Model 6241A Adjustments And | | |
| | | Test Point Location Diagram . 5-2 | | |

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

This manual contains operating, functional description and maintenance instructions for the Systron-Donner Models 6241 A, 6242 A, 6243 A and 6244 A frequency counters. Instrument specifications, installation instructions, replacement parts lists and standard option descriptions are also included for the four counters.

The 624XA Communications Counters Series consists of four counters designed to provide frequency measurements from 20 Hz to 4.5 GHz.

The four counters differ primarily in frequency range. All models offer excellent sensitivity, overload protection, and accuracy. In addition, each counter can be equipped with a variety of options to satisfy the needs of individual users. Available options include low frequency tone measurements, built-in battery operation, and digital outputs.

The instruments are lightweight, easy to carry and easy to use. In addition to communications requirements, any of these compact counters can be used wherever high sensitivity, wide range frequency measurements are required.

The counters feature a highly readable eight digit LED display. Front panel controls are self explanatory to provide visual readout of the frequency measured in kHz (A input) or MHz (B and C inputs). An expanded frequency multiplier function available as a option, permits low frequency measurements in Hz. Automatically positioned decimal point and leading zeros suppression, beyond the units digit, provide unambiguous error free reading with resolutions to 0.1 Hz. When operating in the low frequency multiplier measurement mode readout is in Hz with resolutions of 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001.

Options include the aforementioned low frequency multiplier, five higher stability oscillators, and a rear panel BCD digital output of the eight digit display with decimal point and units indicator.

1.2 SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications for the Model 624XA Series counters are compiled in Table 1.1

TABLE 1.1 SPECIFICATIONS

| FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 20 Hz to 4.5 GHz. | | | | |
| 20 Hz to 100 MHz (6241A, 6242A, 6243A and 6244A). | | | | |
| 100 MHz to 1.25 GHz (6243A) 100 MHz to 512 MHz (6242A and 6244A). | | | | |
| 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz (6244A). | | | | |
| ur Models) | | | | |
| 20 Hz to 100 MHz. | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 1 kHz selectable, in decade steps. | | | | |
| Reads in kHz with automatically positioned decimal point. Leading zeros beyond the units decade are suppressed. | | | | |
| ±1 count ±time base accuracy. | | | | |
| (Model 6243A) | | | | |
| 100 MHz to 1250 MHz. | | | | |
| 0.1 Hz to 1 kHz selectable in decade steps. | | | | |
| Reads in MHz with automatically positioned decimal point. | | | | |
| ±1 count ±time base accuracy. | | | | |
| Model 6242A) | | | | |
| 100 MHz to 512 MHz. | | | | |
| | | | | |

TABLE 1.1 SPECIFICATIONS (CONT)

| FREQUENCY MEASUR | EMENT (Cont) | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Resolution | 0.1 Hz to 1 kHz selectable in decade steps. | |
| Display | Reads in MHz with automatically positioned decimal point. | |
| Accuracy | ±1 count ±time base accuracy. | |
| C Input ACTO (Model | l 6244A) | |
| Range | 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz. | |
| Resolution | 0.1 Hz to 1 kHz selectable in decade steps. | |
| Display | Reads in MHz with automatically positioned decimal point. | |
| Accuracy | ±1 count ±time base accuracy. | |
| INPUT CHARACTERIS | TICS | |
| Input Impedance | | |
| A Input | $1 \text{ M}\Omega/25$ picofarads. | |
| B Input | 50Ω nominal | |
| C Input | 50Ω nominal | |
| Sensitivity | | |
| A Input | 10 mVrms | |
| B Input | 10 mVrms (-27 dBm) | |
| C Input | -13 dBm | |
| Overload Without Dar | mage | |
| A Input | 500V peak (dc plus ac component); 250 Vrms, 20 Hz to 10 kHz; 50 Vrms, 10 kHz to 2 MHz; 5 Vrms, 20 MHz to 100 MHz. | |
| B Input | 5 Vrms, fuse protected. | |
| C Input | +20 dBm, PIN diode leveler protected. | |

TABLE 1.1 SPECIFICATIONS (CONT)

| TABLE 1.1 SPEC | CIFICATIONS (CONT) |
|----------------------------|---|
| TIME BASE | |
| Aging Rate After warm up | ±2 parts in 10 ⁶ /year. |
| Short Term Aging | 5 parts in 10 ⁹ rms for 1 second average. |
| Long Term Aging | ±3 parts in 10 ⁷ for 30 days. |
| Temperature Sta- bility | 5 parts in 10 ⁶ from 0°C to 50°C. |
| Line Voltage | ±part in 10 ⁷ for 10% line voltage variation. |
| External Input | 1 MHz at 1 Vrms into 500Ω switch selectable. |
| Time Base Output | Clock Out (rear panel) TTL 1 MHz output through 470Ω. |
| GENERAL | |
| Readout Display | 0.4" LED eight digit in-line readout with decimal point. Automatic leading zero suppression. Off Scale indicator for overflow and a Gate indicator. |
| Display Storage | Switch selectable, rear panel, display storage. Holds readings between samples. |
| Lamp Test | Illuminates all segments of all digits. |
| Power Requirements | 100-115 or 200-230 Vac ±10% 48-440 Hz, 17W. |
| Dimensions | 3.47" H X 8.37" W X 13.36" D 8.81 cm X 21.26 cm X 33.93. |
| Weight | 10 lbs (4.5 kg) net; 17 lbs 7.7 kg) shipping. |
| | |
| | |

1.3 OPTIONS

The options listed in Table 1-2 are standard options available for this instrument.

TABLE 1-2 STANDARD OPTIONS

| OPTION | DES | DESCRIPTION | |
|--------|--|---|--|
| 06 | Internal Battery Pa 6244A), ac or dc op be installed with Op 45. | | |
| 08 | High stability time base oscillator. Improves oscillator stability to: | | |
| | Aging rate after warm up. | ±1 part in 10 ⁶ / year. | |
| | Frequency retrace for off periods to ≈24 hours. | ±5 parts in 10 ⁷ within 15 min. | |
| | Short term aging rate. | ±5 parts in 10 ⁸ /day average for 3 days. | |
| | Long term aging rate. | ±3 parts in 10 ⁷ for 30 days. | |
| | Temperature stability. | TCXO 1 part in 10 ⁶ over 0°C to 50°C. | |
| | 10% Line Voltage. | ±5 parts in 108. | |
| 10 | High stability time proves oscillator sta | | |
| | Aging rate after warm up. | ±1 part in 10 ⁸ /day. | |
| | Frequency retrace for off periods to ≈24 hours. | ±2 parts in 10 ⁷ within 15 min. | |
| | Short term aging rate. | ±5 parts in 10 ¹⁰ / rms for 10 sec. average. | |
| | Long term aging rate. | ± 1.5 parts in 10^7 for 30 days. | |
| | Temperature stability. | TCXO 1 part in 10 ⁷ over 0°C to 50°C. | |
| 11 | High Stability Oscill | ator | |
| | Aging rate after warm up. | <±3 parts in 10 ⁹ /24 hours. | |

TABLE 1-2 STANDARD OPTIONS (Cont'd)

| OPTION | DES | CRIPTION |
|-------------|---|---|
| 11 (Cont'd) | | |
| | Maximum warm up for off periods to 1 week. | 72 hours. |
| | Frequency Retrace for off periods to approximately 24 hours. | |
| | Short term aging rate. | ±1 part in 10 ¹⁰ rms for 1 second average. |
| | Temperature variation | <±2 parts in 10 ¹⁰ / °C typical. Maximum: ±4 parts in 10 ⁹ over a 20°C change within the range of -20°C to +55°C. |
| | 10% line voltage change from spec. | ±5 parts in 10 ¹⁰ . |
| | Long term aging rate. | ±3 parts in 10 ⁸ for 30 days. |
| 12 | High Stability Oscill | ator |
| | Aging rate after warm up. | <±1 part in 10 ⁹ / 24 hours. |
| | Maximum warm up for off periods to 1 week. | 72 hours. |
| | Frequency retrace for off periods to approximately 24 hours. | 1 hour typical to reach ±6 parts in 10 ⁸ maximum. |
| | Short term aging | ±1 part in 10 ¹⁰ / rms for 1 second average. |
| | Temperature variation | <=2 parts in 10 ¹⁰ / °C typical. Maximum: ±4 parts in 10 ⁹ over a 20°C change within the range of -20°C to +55°C. |

TABLE 1-2 STANDARD OPTIONS (Cont'd)

| OPTION | DESCR | IPTION |
|------------|---|--|
| 12 (Cont'd |) | |
| | 10% line voltage change from spec. | ±5 parts in 10 ¹⁰ . |
| | Long term aging rate. | ±3 parts in 10 ⁸ for 30 days. |
| 13 | High Stability Oscil | lator |
| | Aging rate after warm up. | +5 parts in 10 ¹⁰ /24 hours. |
| | Maximum warm up for off periods to 1 week. | 72 hours. |
| | Frequency retrace for off periods to approximately 24 hours. | 1 hour typical to reach <±5 parts in 10 ⁹ . |
| | Short term aging rate. | ±5 parts in 10 ^{1 1} rms for 1 second average. |
| | Temperature variation. | <pre><±2 parts in 10¹⁰/ °C typical. Maxi- mum: ±4 parts in 10⁹ over a 20°C change within the range of -20°C to +55°C.</pre> |

TABLE 1-2 STANDARD OPTIONS (Cont'd)

| TABLE 1-2 | 2 STANDARD OF II | ONS (Cont a) | |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| OPTION | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 13 (Cont'd) |) | | |
| | 10% line voltage change from spec. | ±5 parts in 10 ¹⁰ . | |
| | Long term aging rate. | ±1.5 parts in 10 ⁸ for 30 days. | |
| 35 | Digital BCD Output. Parallel 8-4-2-1 BCD digital outputs with decimal point and measurement units indication. | | |
| 45 | Provides high speed direct readings measurements (in Hz) of low frequency signals with resolution to 0.001 Hz. See Multiplier specifications below: | | |
| | A Input Multiplier | | |
| Range | 50 to 3000 Hz. | | |
| Multiplier | X100 | | |
| Resolution | 0.001 Hz to 0.1 Hz selectable in decade steps. | | |
| Digit | Reads in Hz with au tioned decimal poin beyond the units de | t. Leading zeros | |
| Accuracy | ±3 count ±time base | accuracy. | |

CHAPTER 2

INSTALLATION

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The S-D Model 624XA Series Frequency Counters are shipped in an operational condition and are ready for use as received. This chapter outlines the procedures for initial inspection and installation of the instrument. Instructions for reshipment are also included should the unit be returned for service or repair.

2.2 RECEIVING INSPECTION

Prior to accepting the counter from the shipper, inspect the condition of the shipping container for any indication of freight damage. Any sign of damage should be noted by both the shipper and receiver and should be reported to the insurance investigator.

Immediately following removal of the instrument from the shipping carton, inspect for possible physical damage incurred during shipment. Check surfaces for scratches or dents and note conditions of controls and connectors. Should any damage be noted, notify your nearest Systron-Donner representative - DO NOT USE THE COUNTER UNTIL INSTRUCTED TO DO SO BY THE REPRESENTATIVE:

2.3 RESHIPMENT

When the instrument is to be packaged for shipment use the original packing material if possible. Your Systron-Donner field office can provide materials similar to those used for the original factory packaging; or, repackage the instrument following these general instructions.

General Packing Instructions

Attach a tag to the unit indicating the Model number, serial number, name and address of the instrument owner, and a summary of the service or repairs required. Wrap the instrument in heavy paper or plastic prior to placing it into the shipping container.

Select a strong carton or wooden box to house the instrument.

Use an adequate layer of shock absorbing material on all sides of the instrument and protect the front panel with additional layers of cardboard. Be certain that there is no movement of the unit within the container.

Seal the container with strong tape or metal bands.

Mark the container "FRAGILE-DELICATE INSTRUMENT" to ensure careful handling.

Be certain that all correspondence refers to full instrument nomenclature, model and serial number.

2.4 POWER REQUIREMENTS

The Model 624XA Series Frequency Counters are supplied with a standard three conductor power cable which, when connected to an appropriate power receptacle, grounds the chassis to protect operating personnel from certain electrical hazards. Whenever the cord is mated to a two-conductor outlet, a cord adapter plug (properly installed) must be used to provide the same protection. The instrument operates from either 100, 115, 125, 215, 225, 230 or 240 volts at 48 to 440 Hz and consumes approximately 17 watts of power. Taps on the power transformer are provided to accomodate various power-levels. See drawing 05753201 for location of jumpers for appropriate line voltages.

Check to assure that the proper fuse is installed for the appropriate voltage before applying power to the instrument. A 0.50 ampere fuse is required for 100-115 volt operation and a 0.25 ampere fuse is required for 215-240 volt operation.

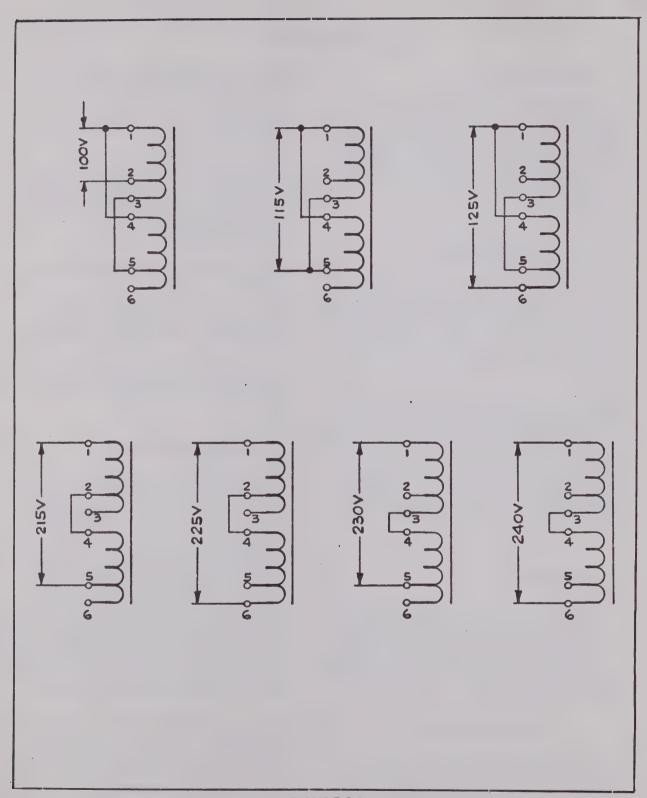


FIGURE 2.1
LINE CHANGE DIAGRAM POWER TRANSFORMER #05753201

CHAPTER 3

OPERATION

3.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter describes the Model 624XA Series Frequency Counters front and rear panel controls and connectors. Initial turn on procedures and a general operational procedure for the three frequency measurement functions are also presented.

3.2 FRONT PANELS

Table 3.1 describes the controls, connectors and indicators on the front panels. Location of these controls, connectors and indicators is shown in Figure 3.1.

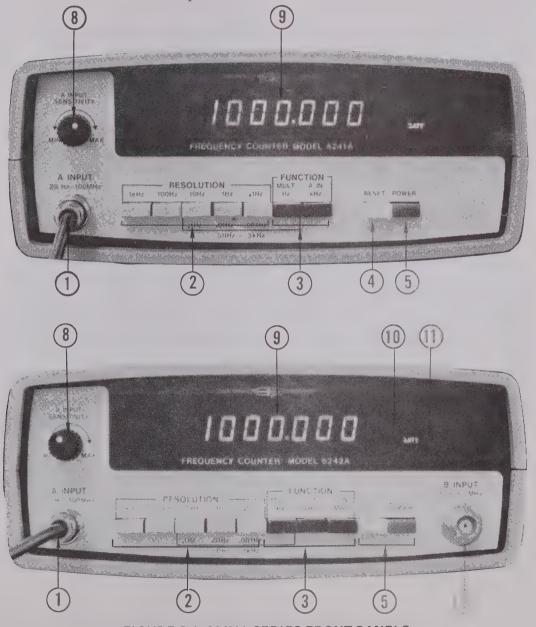
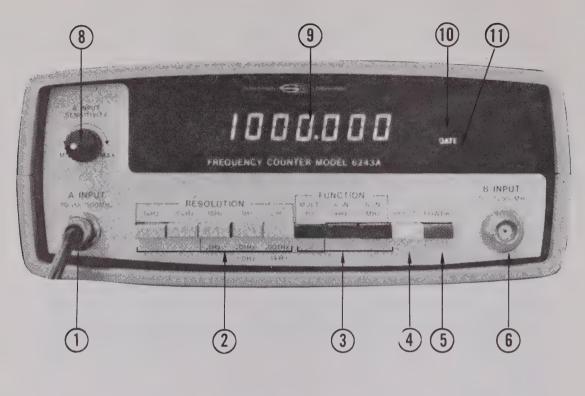


FIGURE 3.1 624XA SERIES FRONT PANELS



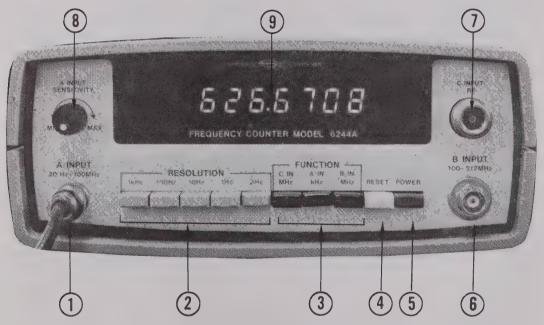


FIGURE 3.1 624XA SERIES PANELS (CONT)

3-2

TABLE 3-1 FRONT PANELS

TABLE 3-1 FRONT PANELS (CONT)

| NDEX | NAME | FUNCTION |
|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1 | A INPUT 20 Hz to 100 MHz | BNC Connector. A channel input accepts signals between 20 Hz and 100 MHz. Used for A IN and MULT. Functions. |
| 2 | RESOLUTION | Five interlocking push on switch es. Used to select the measurement resolution from 0.1 Hz to 1 kHz in decade steps. |
| | 1 kHz | When pressed this switch will disengage all other resolution switches and position the decimal point to provide 1 kHz resolution of the frequency measured. Used with A or B input signal but not in the Multiplier Function. |
| | | For A inputs display reads XXXXXXXXX kHz, leading zeros, beyond the units kHz decade are suppressed. |
| į | | For B and C inputs display reads XXXXX.XXX MHz, leading zeros beyond the units MHz decade are suppressed. |
| | 100 Hz | When pressed this switch will disengage all other resolution switches and position the decimal point to provide 100 Hz resolution of the frequency measured. Used with A or B input signals but not in the Multiplier Function. |
| | | For A inputs display reads XXXXXXXXX kHz, leading zeros beyond the units kHz decade are suppressed. |
| | | For B and C inputs display reads XXXX.XXXX MHz, leading zeros beyond the units MHz decade are suppressed. |

| INDEX | NAME | FUNCTION |
|--------|-------|---|
| 2 cont | 10 Hz | When pressed this switch will disengage all other resolution switches and position the decimal point to provide 10 Hz resolution of the frequency measured. Used in all three functions, A input, B input and Multiplier. |
| | | For Multiplier A inputs display reads XXXXXXXX Hz, leading zeros beyond the units Hz decade are suppressed, |
| | | For A inputs display reads XXXXXXXXXX kHz leading zeros beyond the units kHz decade are suppressed. |
| | | For B and C inputs display reads XXX.XXXXX MHz, leading zeros beyond the units MHz decade are suppressed. |
| | 1 Hz | When pressed this switch will disengage all other resolution switches and position the decimal point to provide 1 Hz resolution of the frequency measured. Used in all three functions, A input, B input, and Multiplier. |
| | | For Multiplier A inputs display reads XXXXXXXX Hz, leading zeros beyond the units Hz decade are suppressed. |
| | | For A inputs display reads XXXXX.XXX kHz, leading zeros beyond the units kHz decade are suppressed. |
| | | For B inputs display reads XX.XXXXXX MHz, leading zeros beyond the units MHz decade are suppressed. |

TABLE 3-1 FRONT PANEL (CONT)

TABLE 3-1 FRONT PANEL (CONT)

| | ADEL O-1 1110 | ONT PANEL (CONT) | | TABLE 3-1 PRONT PANEL (CONT) | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| INDEX | NAME | FUNCTION | INDEX | NAME | FUNCTION | | | | |
| 2 cont | .1 Hz | When pressed this switch will disengage all other resolution switches and position the decimal point to provide 0.1 Hz resolution. Used in all three functions, A Input, B Input, and Multiplier. For Multiplier A inputs display reads XXXXXXXXXX Hz, leading zeros beyond the units Hz | 3 cont | B IN MHz (Cont) | input frequencies from 100 MHz to 512 MHz (Models 6242A and 6244A) or 100 MHz to 1250 MHz (Model 6243A). When pressed this switch will disengage all other function switches and program the instrument to accept B input signals. Frequency readout is direct reading in MHz. | | | | |
| | EVINCENON. | decade are suppressed. For A inputs display reads XXXX.XXXX kHz, leading zeros beyond the units kHz decade are suppressed. For B inputs display reads X.XXXXXXXX MHz. | | C IN MHz | C input frequency range function switch (Model 6244A). Accepts input frequency from 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz. When pressed this switch will disengage all other function switches and program the instrument to accept C input signals. Frequency readout is direct reading in MHz. | | | | |
| 3 | FUNCTION A IN kHz | Three interlocking push on switches. Selects one of three operating functions within two frequency ranges. | 4 | RESET | Reset switch. Momentary push to hold switch when pressed, will reset the instrument to a zero state and initiate a new | | | | |
| | A IIV KIIZ | A Input frequency range function switch. Accepts input frequencies from 20 Hz to 100 MHz. When pressed this switch will disengage all other function | 5 | POWER | Push-on push-off switch applies power to the instrument. | | | | |
| | | switches and program the instrument to accept A input signals. Frequency readout is direct reading in kHz. | 6 | B INPUT 100-512 MHz (6242A and 6244A) 100-1250 | BNC connector B channel input accepts signals between 100 MHz and 512 MHz for the Models 6242A and 6244A or 100 MHz to 1250 MHz for | | | | |
| | MULT. Hz (Opt. 45) | Low Frequency Multiplier mode function switch (Models 6241A, 6242A, and 6243A) Optional. When pressed this switch will disengage all other function switches and program | | MHz (6243A) | the Model 6243A. Used in the B IN function. Fuse protected connector is also the fuse holder, fuse in series with the input coax cable. | | | | |
| | | the logic circuits to accept A input signals via the multiplier circuits. Frequency readout is direct reading in Hz. | 7 | C INPUT RF | Type "N" connector C channel input accepts signals between 500 MHz and 4.5 GHz for the Model 6244A ACTO input. PIN diode leveler protected. | | | | |
| | B IN MHz | B input frequency range function switch (Models 6242A, 6243A and 6244A) accepts | 8 | A INPUT SENSITIVITY | A potentiometer control that adjusts the sensitivity of the A | | | | |

3-4 624XA-7-77

TABLE 3-1 FRONT PANEL (CONT)

| INDEX | NAME | FUNCTION |
|--------|----------------------------------|---|
| 8 cont | A INPUT SENSITIVITY (Cont) | channel from 10 mVrms to ≈5 Vrms. |
| 9 | READOUT DIGITS | Eight digit numerical display with decimal point. Seven segment in-line digital readout LED's. Readout is controlled by the Function and Resolution switches with automatically positioned decimal and leading zeros suppression. |
| 10 | O.S. | Off-scale indicator. Light emitting diode indicates that one or more of the most significant digits are not displayed. The digits that are displayed, however, are correct. |
| 11 | GATE | Time base count gate indicator. Light-emitting diode indicates when the count gate is open or closed. |

3.3 REAR PANEL

Table 3-2 describes the controls and connectors on the rear panel. Location of the controls and connectors is shown in Figure 3-2.

TABLE 3-2 REAR PANEL

| INDEX | NAME | FUNCTION |
|-------|-------------|--|
| 1 | LAMP TEST | Push button switch, push to hold, when pressed illuminates all segments of all eight digits. |
| 2 | Fuse holder | Power fuse, 0.25 amp for 115 Vac operation and 0.125 amp for 230 Vac operation. |

TABLE 3-2 REAR PANEL (CONT)

| INDEX | NAME | FUNCTION |
|-------|------------|--|
| 3 | Receptacle | Power receptacle mates with three conductor power cord, supplied with unit. |
| 4 | INT EXT | Toggle switch selects either internal time base oscillator or external oscillator. |
| 5 | CLOCK IN | BNC connector used to inject external time base oscillator signal. When INT EXT switch is in the EXT position. |
| 6 | OSC. ADJ. | Rear panel access to permit calibration of the internal time base oscillator. |
| 7 | CLOCK OUT | BNC connector. Convenience 1 MHz Time Base Clock Out- put jack. 1 MHz TTL logic output through 470 ohm. |
| 8 | RUN HOLD | Toggle switch controls measurement rate of instrument. In the Run position the instrument makes continuous measurement samples of the input and the visual diaplay is updated after each measurement cycle. In the Hold position the instrument is locked up and requires a Reset to initiate a measurement. One measurement cycle per manual reset and the visual display holds this reading until the next cycle is initiated. |
| 9 | BCD | Digital Output connector plate. If Option 35 is installed provides connector for BCD Output of frequency readout plus decimal point and measurement units of Hz, kHz, or MHz. See Table 3.3 for pin number configuration and function. |

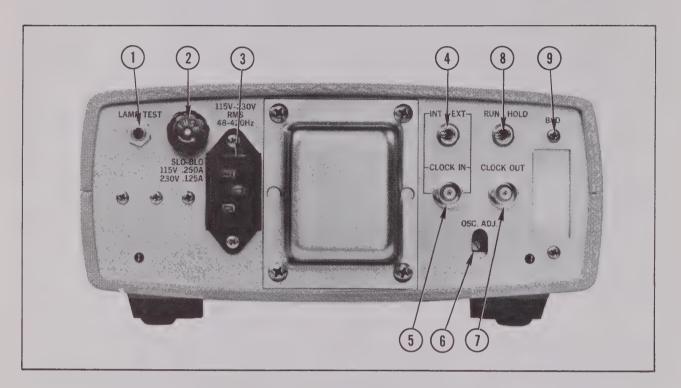


FIGURE 3-2 624XA SERIES REAR PANEL

3.4 OPERATING PROCEDURES

There are four operating functions within three frequency bands which can be measured by the 624XA series counters. The 20 Hz to 100 MHz band is used in conjunction with the Multiplier (optional) and A input functions. 100 MHz to 1250 MHz (Model 6243A) or 100 MHz to 512 MHz (Model 6242A) is measured in the B function. 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz (Model 6244A) is measured in the C function. Resolution for the A input, B input or C input functions is switch selectable, 0.1 Hz through 1 kHz in decade steps.

Resolution for the Multiplier function, is also switch selectable, from 0.001 Hz to 0.1 Hz using the 0.1 Hz, 1 Hz and 10 Hz resolution switches respectively. In the A input function the input signal amplified and then counted directly for a readout in kHz. In the Multiplier function the input signal is first processed by a phase locked X100 multiplier and then coupled to the counter circuits for an expanded readout in Hz. In the B input function the input signal is prescaled by a factor of four (Model 6242A) or a factor of sixteen (Model 6243A) then coupled to the counter circuits for a readout in MHz. In the (C input

3-6 624XA-7-77

function the input signal is processed by the ACTO (Automatic Computing Transfer Oscillator) circuits then routed to the counter circuits for a readout in MHz.

3.4.1 20 Hz - 100 MHz A Input (All Models)

To measure the frequency of a signal in this band two operating functions are available, A IN and the Optional Multiplier. Set the counter controls as follows:

ment is desired. The readout will hold the previously measured frequency until the reset switch is pressed.

3.4.2 Multiplier Function 50 Hz to 3000 Hz (All Models except 6244A)

| ront Panel | |
|------------------------|--|
| POWER | Press on. |
| FUNCTION | Press A IN kHz. |
| RESOLUTION | Press 1 kHz, 100 Hz, 10 Hz or 0.1 Hz as appropriate for measurement desired. |
| RESET | Press to reset the instrument. |
| Signal Input | Connect to A INPUT connector. The display reads the input frequency, to the resolution selected, on a maximum of eight digits. All leading zeros however are suppressed. |
| A INPUT SENSITIVITY | Adjust the A INPUT SENSI- TIVITY control for appropri- ate signal. |
| ear Panel | |

| ĸ | e | aı | Ŀ | <i>a</i> | lΓ | ŀ | e1 | l |
|---|---|----|---|----------|----|---|----|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

Fr

| LAMP TEST | Press and hold, all segments on |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| | all eight digits of the readout |
| | display should illuminate. Re- |
| | lease and display returns to |

normal.

INT EXT Placed in INT position. If an

external time base oscillator is desired, place switch in the EXT position and inject a 1 MHz 1 Vrms input to the clock IN connector.

RUN HOLD

RUN position: In the run position the instrument makes continuous measurements of the input signal, updating the display after each measurement cycle.

Front Panel

POWER Press On.

FUNCTION Press MULT, Hz.

RESOLUTION Press 10 Hz, 1 Hz or 0.1 Hz as

> appropriate for measurement resolution desired, 0.1, 0.01,

HOLD position: In the hold

locked up and must be reset

manually each time a measure-

position the instrument is

or 0.001 respectively.

RESET Press to reset instrument.

Signal Input Connect to A INPUT connec-

tor. Frequency displayed is read in Hz. Display reads input frequency, to resolution selected on max. of eight digits. All leading zeros are sup-

pressed.

A INPUT

SENSITIVITY Adjust the A INPUT SENSI-

TIVITY control for appropri-

ate signal.

Rear panel controls operate Rear Panel

as described for A INPUT

paragraph 3.4.1.

3.4.3 100 MHz to 512 MHz (Model 6242A) or 100 MHz to 1250 MHz (Model 6243A) B INPUT

Front Panel

POWER Press On.

FUNCTION Press B IN MHz.

RESOLUTION Press 1 kHz, 100 Hz, 10 Hz,

> 1 Hz or 0.1 Hz as appropriate for measurement desired.

RESET Press to reset the instrument.

Signal Input Connect to B INPUT connec-

tor. The display reads the

624XA-7-77 3-7 input frequency, to the resolution selected, on a maximum of eight digits. All leading zeros however are suppressed.

Press to reset instrument. RESET Connect to C INPUT RF con-Signal Input

nector. The display reads the input frequency, to the resolution selected, on a maximum

of eight digits. All leading zeros however are suppressed.

Rear panel controls operate as described for A INPUT

paragraph 3.4.1.

Rear Panel Rear Panel controls operate

as described for A INPUT

paragraph 3.4.1.

3.4.4 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz (Model 6244A Only)

Front Panel

Rear Panel

POWER Press On.

Press C IN MHz. **FUNCTION**

RESOLUTION Press 1 kHz, 100 Hz, 10 Hz,

1 Hz or 0.1 Hz as appropriate for measurement desired.

3.5 DIGITAL BCD OUTPUT (OPTION 35)

When Option 35 is installed a rear panel BCD 24 pin connector is provided. Table 3-3 provides pin

number and signal coding information.

TABLE 3-3 BCD OUTPUT CONNECTOR

| PIN | DESCRIPTION | PIN | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|
| 1 | Sb 10 ⁷ | 13 | DP BIT "1" |
| 2 | Sb 10 ⁶ | 14 | DP BIT "2" |
| 3 | Sb 10 ⁵ | 15 | DP BIT "4" |
| 4 | Sb 10 ⁴ | 16 | PRINT COMMAND |
| 5 | Sb 10 ³ | 17 | RESET INHIBIT |
| 6 | Sb 10 ² | 18 | MHz (Annunciator) |
| 7 | Sb 10 ¹ | 19 | Hz (Annunciator) |
| 8 | Sb 10 ⁰ | 20 | kHz (Annunciator) |
| 9 | BCD BIT "1" | 21 | N.C. |
| 10 | BCD BIT "2" | 22 | N.C. |
| 11 | BCD BIT "4" | 23 | +5V Reference |
| 12 | BCD BIT "8" | 24 | OV Reference (GND) |
| Notes: Sb = DP = | | | |

Not Connected

CHAPTER 4

PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

4.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter describes the functional operations of the Model 624XA Series Frequency Counters from three perspectives. The overall functional operation is discussed first and is referenced to Figure 4-1 624XA Series Functional Schematic Diagram. This description covers the selection logic, the time base logic, the count gate logic, the reset/store logic and the counter circuits in detail that are located on the Main Logic PCB Assembly, and relates to their interface with the amplifier, prescaler, multiplier, ACTO, N Computer and display PCB Assemblies.

NOTE

Figure 4-1 relates to all Models of the 624XA series, which use a common Main Logic PCB Assembly. The configuration is changed for the different Models by placement of the jumper wires (W1, W2 and W3) and the change out of the plug-in PCB Assemblies A4, A5 and A6.

A detailed theory of operation of the six supporting PCB assemblies is presented next, and is referenced to the schematic diagrams located in Chapter 7 of the manual. The Integrated Circuit Modules used in the counter are listed and described as to their function and are supported by the IC data sheets (pages 5-11 through 5-45), which provides pinning information, schematic and logic equivalents and detailed characteristics that are unique to the IC device.

4.2 MAIN LOGIC PCB FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The measurement technique used is the comparison of the unknown input signal frequency to a known time base derived from the resolution selection of the time base reference oscillator. Four functional modes of operation are provided which are front panel switch selected;

- 1. Direct Counting from 20 Hz to 100 MHz (all Models).
- 2. Prescaler (÷16) Counting from 100 MHz to 1.25 GHz (Model 6243A) or Prescaler (÷4) Counting from 100 MHz to 512 MHz (Model 6242A).
- 3. Multiplier (X100) Counting from 50 Hz to 3 kHz (available when Option 45 is installed in all Models except 6244A).
- 4. ACTO (Automatic Computing Transfer Oscillator) Counting from 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz (Model 6244A only).

4.2.1 A Input Mode Of Operation

The A Input Mode provides for the direct counting of 20 Hz to 100 MHz signal that are amplified and converted to a digital ECL signal by the amplifier PCB assembly A1. This digital serial pulse train is then directed to the counter circuits when the A Input Count Gate U4-14 is enabled by the FUNCTION A IN kHz switch, and opened by the selected time base. The serial data count is accumulated by the counter during the count cycle (time base period). This total count is then converted to a BCD format by the counter circuits (U5, U12, U18 and U6) and applied to the Display PCB Assembly A2 during the Store (transfer) cycle to provide a readout of the count in kHz.

4.2.2 B Input Mode Of Operation (Model 6243A)

The B Input Mode provides for a divide by 16 prescaler counting of 100 MHz to 1.25 GHz signals that are amplified, divided by 16 and converted to a ECL digital signal by the prescaler PCB Assembly A4. This serial pulse train is then directed to the counter circuits when the B Input Count Gate (U4-3) is enabled by the FUNCTION B IN MHz switch, by placing a ECL logic high (-5.2V) on U4 pin 7, and opened by the selected time base which is divided by 16. The serial data count is

then accumulated by the counter circuits during the count cycle. This accumulated count is then converted to a BCD format by the Counter Circuit (U5, U12, U18 and U6) and applied to the Display PCB Assembly A2 during the Store cycle to provide a readout of the count in MHz.

4.2.3 B Input Mode Of Operation (Models 6242A and 6244A)

The B Input Mode provides for a divide by four prescaler counting of 100 MHz to 512 MHz signals that are amplified, divided by four and converted to a ECL digital signal by the prescaler PCB Assembly A4. This serial pulse train is then directed to the counter circuits when the B Input Count Gate (U4-3) is enabled by the FUNCTION B IN MHz switch by placing a ECL logic high (-5.2V) on U4 pin 7 and opened by the selected time base which is divided by four. The serial data count is then accumulated by the counter circuits during the count cycle. This accumulated count is then converted to a BCD format by counter circuit (U5, U12, U18 and U6 and applied to the Display PCB Assembly A2 during the Store cycle to provide a readout of the count in MHz.

4.2.4 Multiplier (Option 45) Mode Of Operation (All Models except 6244A)

The Multiplier Mode (Option 45) provides a times 100 multiplication of the low frequency 50 Hz to 3 kHz output of the Amplifier PCB Assembly A1 (OUT LF signal) by the Multiplier PCB Assembly A5. This MULT OUT signal is a x100 A input 5 kHz to 300 kHz serial count which is directed to the counter circuits when the Multiplier Count Gate (U4-15) is enabled by the FUNCTION MULT Hz switch, by placing a ECL logic high (-5.2V) on U4 pin 13 and opened by the selected time base. This serial count is then accumulated by the counter circuits during the count cycle. The accumulated count is then converted to a BCD format by the counter circuits (U5, U12, U18 and U6) and applied to the display during the Store cycle to provide a readout of the count in Hz.

4.2.5 C Input (ACTO) Mode Of Operation (Model 6244A)

The C Input Mode provides for a ACTO (Automatic Computing Transfer Oscillator) counting of 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz signals. When the Model 6244A is configured the N Computer PCB Assembly is installed in the A5 location replacing the Option 45 Multiplier PCB Assembly and the ACTO PCB Assembly A6 is installed.

The signal to be counted is applied to the C INPUT "N" type connector (J3) and routed via a semi-ridged coax cable to the PIN Diode Leveler Assembly. This signal is then leveled by a level bias control signal generated by the level detector logic located on the ACTO PCB Assembly A6. The PIN Diode Leveler outputs the leveled 500 MHz to 4.5 GHz input signal to the Dual Sampler Assembly which is part of the ACTO Assembly A6 via a semiridged coax cable.

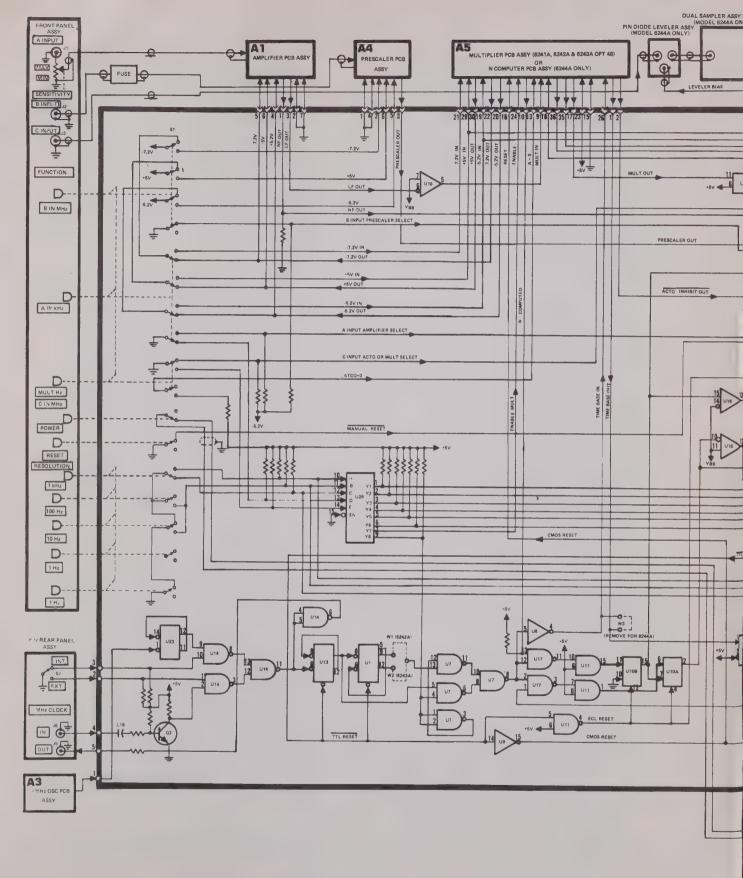
The ACTO PCB and N COMPUTER PCB logic which inter-react generate two outputs; one being the ACTO OUT signal which is the phase locked ACTO local oscillator frequency which is applied to Count Gate U4 pin 12 to allow it to be counted by the counter circuits. The other is the TIME BASE OUT from A5 pin 1 which is a ACTO time base clock frequency that relates the computed X N number.

4.2.6 Function And Resolution Select Logic

When the A IN kHz push button of the FUNCTION switch is pressed and latched the following enable and inhibit operations are configured:

- 1. -5.2V ECL logic high (V_{ee}) is placed on U4 pin 10 to enable the A Input Count Gate.
- 2. +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to the Amplifier PCB Assembly A1 to enable Amplifier PCB for the A Input direct counting function.

4-2 624XA-7-77



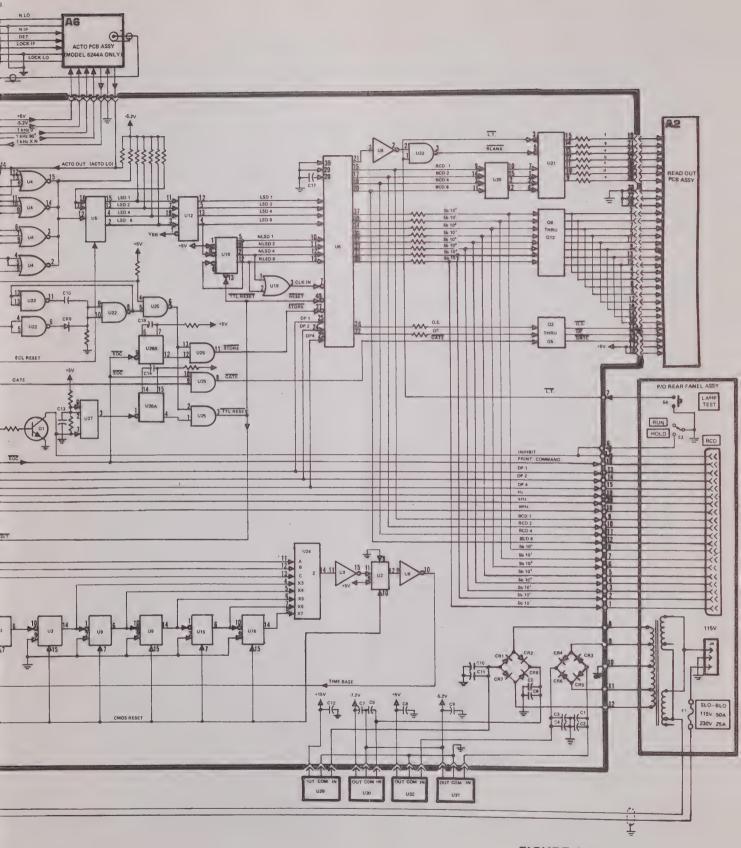


FIGURE 4-1
624XA SERIES
FUNCTIONAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

4. U28 pin 9 will go to a TTL logic low
(0 volts), which will enable gate U7-11
and disable gate U7-6 which in turn will
decrease the duration of the selected time
base by a factor of 4 if jumper W1 (6242A
or 6244A) is installed, or by a factor of
16 if jumper W2 (6243A) is installed.

When the C IN MHz push button of the FUNCTION switch is pressed and latched the following enable and inhibit operations are configured for the Model 6244A:

1. A -5.2V ECL logic high (V_{ee}) is set on pin 13 of U4 to enable the ACTO Count Gate and allow counting of the ACTO OUT signal applied to U4 pin 12.

2. The +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is removed from assemblies Al and U4 to inhibit

the A Input and B Input Functions.

3. +5V and -5.2V is applied to the N Computer PCB A5 and the ACTO PCB A6
to enable their circuits for the C Input
ACTO operation.

4. Logic low (0 volts) are set on pins 13 and 14 of PROM U28 to allow ACTO operation by configurating the U28 Output of Y6=0, Y7=1 and Y8=1 logic states.

5. A logic high (+5V) is set on the ACTO=0 line (PCB Assembly A5 pin 13).

The RESOLUTION section of the push button switch interfaces with the A, B and C inputs of the PROM Incoder U28 (pins 10, 11 12) to allow for the selection of the time base (count gate duration) and the proper decimal point location on the display. The FUNCTION section of the push push button switch also interfaces with the D and E inputs of the PROM Incoder U28 (pins 13 and 14) to allow for the encoding of the selected functional mode. Table 4-1 provides the incoding format of the RESOLUTION section of the push button switch as to it's logic function with it's button switch as to it's logic function with it's relationship to the FUNCTION section of the push switch.

The PROM Incoder U28's outputs Y1, Y2 and Y3 (pins 1, 2 and 3) provides a 1-2-4 octal code

3. The +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is removed from the Prescaler PCB Assembly A4 to inhibit the Prescaler function.

4. A ECL logic low (0 volts) is set on pins 7 and 13 of U4 to disable the B Input and Multiplier Count Gates.

5. The MULT ENABLE line from U28 pin 7 is set at a TTL logic high (+5V) to inhibit the Multiplier functions.

When the MULT Hz push button of the FUNC-TION switch is pressed and latched the following enable and inhibit operations are configured:

1. A -5.2V ECL logic high (Vee) is set on pin 13 of U4 to enable the Multiplier Count Gate.

2. +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to the Amplifier PCB Al and the Multiple Amplifier PCB Al and the Amplifier PCB Al an

the Amplifier PCB Al and the Multiplier PCB A5 to enable the Al and A5 PCB Assemblies for the MULT Hz function.

3. A ECL logic low (0 volts) is set on pins 10 and 7 of U4 to disable

the A Input and B Input Count Gates.

4. The MULT ENABLE line from U28 pin 7 is set at a TTL logic low (0 volts) to enable the multiplier functions when the proper resolution is selected.

When the B IN MHz push button of the FUNCTION switch is pressed and latched the following enable and inhibit operations are configured:

1. A -5.2V ECL logic high (Vee) is applied to pin 7 of U4 to enable the B Input Count Gate.
2. +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to the

Prescaler PCB A4 to enable it's circuits

for the B Input Prescaler operation.

3. The +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is removed from assemblies AI and A5 to inhibit the A Input and Multiplier functions in the case of Models 6242A and 6243A or the A Input and C Input ACTO functions in the case of Model 6244A.

- 3. The +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is removed from the Prescaler PCB Assembly A4 to inhibit the Prescaler function.
- 4. A ECL logic low (0 volts) is set on pins 7 and 13 of U4 to disable the B Input and Multiplier Count Gates.
- 5. The MULT ENABLE line from U28 pin 7 is set at a TTL logic high (+5V) to inhibit the Multiplier functions.

When the MULT Hz push button of the FUNC-TION switch is pressed and latched the following enable and inhibit operations are configured:

- 1. A -5.2V ECL logic high (Vee) is set on pin 13 of U4 to enable the Multiplier Count Gate.
- 2. +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to the Amplifier PCB A1 and the Multiplier PCB A5 to enable the A1 and A5 PCB Assemblies for the MULT Hz function.
- 3. A ECL logic low (0 volts) is set on pins 10 and 7 of U4 to disable the A Input and B Input Count Gates.
- 4. The MULT ENABLE line from U28 pin 7 is set at a TTL logic low (0 volts) to enable the multiplier functions when the proper resolution is selected.

When the B IN MHz push button of the FUNCTION switch is pressed and latched the following enable and inhibit operations are configured:

- A -5.2V ECL logic high (Vee) is applied to pin 7 of U4 to enable the B Input Count Gate.
- 2. +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to the Prescaler PCB A4 to enable it's circuits for the B Input Prescaler operation.
- 3. The +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is removed from assemblies A1 and A5 to inhibit the A Input and Multiplier functions in the case of Models 6242A and 6243A or the A Input and C Input ACTO functions in the case of Model 6244A.

4. U28 pin 9 will go to a TTL logic low (0 volts), which will enable gate U7-11 and disable gate U7-6 which in turn will decrease the duration of the selected time base by a factor of 4 if jumper W1 (6242A or 6244A) is installed, or by a factor of 16 if jumper W2 (6243A) is installed.

When the C IN MHz push button of the FUNCTION switch is pressed and latched the following enable and inhibit operations are configured for the Model 6244A:

- 1. A -5.2V ECL logic high (Vee) is set on pin 13 of U4 to enable the ACTO Count Gate and allow counting of the ACTO OUT signal applied to U4 pin 12.
- 2. The +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is removed from assemblies A1 and U4 to inhibit the A Input and B Input Functions.
- 3. +5V and -5.2V is applied to the N Computer PCB A5 and the ACTO PCB A6 to enable their circuits for the C Input ACTO operation.
- 4. Logic low (0 volts) are set on pins 13 and 14 of PROM U28 to allow ACTO operation by configurating the U28 Output of Y6=0, Y7=1 and Y8=1 logic states.
- 5. A logic high (+5V) is set on the ACTO=0 line (PCB Assembly A5 pin 13).

The RESOLUTION section of the push button switch interfaces with the A, B and C inputs of the PROM Incoder U28 (pins 10, 11 12) to allow for the selection of the time base (count gate duration) and the proper decimal point location on the display. The FUNCTION section of the push button switch also interfaces with the D and E inputs of the PROM Incoder U28 (pins 13 and 14) to allow for the encoding of the selected functional mode. Table 4-1 provides the incoding format of the RESOLUTION section of the push button switch as to it's logic function with it's relationship to the FUNCTION section of the switch.

The PROM Incoder U28's outputs Y1, Y2 and Y3 (pins 1, 2 and 3) provides a 1-2-4 octal code

TABLE 4-1 RESOLUTION AND FUNCTION INCODING

| Switch Selection | | U28 Prom Inputs A B C D E | | | | | U24 Inputs A B C | | | Count Gate Duration | Display Readout (all leading zeros beyond the |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|
| Resolution | Function | | | | | | | | | | unit decade are suppressed) |
| .1 Hz | MULT IN Hz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10s . | XXXXX.XXX Hz |
| .1 Hz | A IN kHz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10s | XXXX.XXXX kHz |
| .1 Hz | B IN MHz (6242A/6244A) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.5s | X.XXXXXXX MHz |
| .1 Hz | B IN MHz (6243A) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 625 ms | X.XXXXXXX MHz |
| .1 Hz | C IN MHz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10s + ACTO TB | X.XXXXXXX MHz |
| 1 Hz | MULT IN Hz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1s | XXXXXX.XX Hz |
| 1 Hz | A IN kHz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1s | XXXXX.XXX kHz |
| 1 Hz | B IN MHz (6242A/6244A) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | .25s | XX.XXXXXX MHz |
| 1 Hz | B IN MHz (6243A) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 62.5 ms | XX.XXXXXX MHz |
| 1 Hz | C IN MHz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1s + ACTO TB | XX.XXXXXX MHz |
| 10 Hz | MULT IN Hz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 ms | XXXXXXXXX Hz |
| 10 Hz | A IN kHz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 ms | XXXXXX.XX kHz |
| 10 Hz | B IN MHz (6242A/6244A) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 25 ms | XXX.XXXXX MHz |
| 10 Hz | B IN MHz (6243A) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6.25 ms | XXX.XXXXX MHz |
| 10 Hz | C IN MHz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 ms + ACTO TB | XXX.XXXXX MHz |
| 100 Hz | MULT IN HZ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 ms | COUNTING INHIBITED |
| 100 Hz | A IN kHz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 ms | XXXXXXXXX kHz |
| 100 Hz | B IN MHz (6242A/6244A) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6.5 ms | XXXX.XXXX MHz |
| 100 Hz | B IN MHz (6243A) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | .625 ms | XXXX.XXXX MHz |
| 100 Hz | C IN MHz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 ms + ACTO TB | XXXX.XXXX MHz |
| 1 kHz | MULT IN Hz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 ms | COUNTING INHIBITED |
| 1 kHz | A IN kHz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 ms | XXXXXXXX. kHz |
| 1 kHz | B IN MHz (6242A/6244A) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | .25 ms | XXXXXXXX MHz |
| 1 kHz | B IN MHz (6243A) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 62.5 μs | XXXXXXXX MHz |
| 1 kHz | C IN MHz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 ms + ACTO TB | XXXXXXXX MHz |

624XA-7-77 4-5

to the decimal point location and leading zero suppression functions. U28's Y4, Y5 and Y6 outputs (pins 4, 5 and 6) provides the unit of measurement data (Hz, kHz or MHz) to the Option 35 BCD rear panel output connector. U28's Y7 output (pin 7) generates the MULT INHIBIT signal which is set to a TTL logic low (0 volts) to inhibit the X100 multiplier function when the 1 kHz or 100 Hz resolution is switch selected.

The Y8 output of U28 (pin 9) generates a logic low (0 volts) when the Prescaler B Input function is selected, which will enable gate U7-11 and disable gate U7-6 which will effect a decrease of the duration of the selected time base by a factor of 4 if jumper W1 (6242A or 6244A) is installed, or by a factor of 16 if jumper W2 (6243A) is installed. Table 4-2 provides a "Truth Table" of the U28 PROM Incode program.

4.2.7 Time Base Logic

The time base divider is referenced to the 10 MHz internal oscillator (A3) or a 1 MHz external 1 Vrms 500Ω reference source, which is switch selectable by the rear panel INT-EXT toggle switch S2. When the CLOCK IN INT-EXT is placed in its INT position a logic low is set on pin 10 of U14 and a logic high (+5V) is set on pin 1 of U14, which will gate on the internal time base oscillator signal at U14 pin 9, which is divided by 10 via counter U23 to 1 MHz, and gate inhibit the external 1 MHz signal which is applied from the CLOCK IN rear panel BNC connector J5 via transistor O2. When the CLOCK INT-EXT switch S2 is placed in it's EXT position a logic high is set on U14 pin 1 and a logic low is set on U14 pin 10, which will gate enable the external 1 MHz signal applied to the CLOCK IN BNC connector J5 and gate inhibit the internal reference oscillator signal. NAND gate U14-6 provides the drive for the 1 MHz reference signal to the rear panel CLOCK OUT BNC connector J4, as a TTL (+5V peak) clock, this signal is referenced to either the internal oscillator or the external CLOCK IN signal depending on the position of the CLOCK IN INT-EXT switch S2.

The switch selected 1 MHz time base reference clock is applied to pin 6 of U13 a ÷10 counter.

A 100 kHz clock is generated at U13 pin 5 which is applied to pin 8 of counter U1 and pin 5 of NAND gate U7. When the B IN MHz function is switch selected pin 9 of PROM U28 will go to a logic low state and set a logic low on U7 pin 4 and a logic high on U7 pin 12. This U7 gate configuration will enable the 25 kHz clock from U1 pin 9 when jumper W2 (6242A and 6244A) or the 6.25 kHz clock from U1 pin 12 when jumper W1 (6243A) is installed, and disable the 100 kHz clock for U13 pin 5. When the A IN kHz C IN MHz or MULT Hz function is switch selected pin 9 of PROM U28 will go to a logic high state which will enable the 100 kHz clock and disable the 6.25 kHz or 25 kHz clock at NAND gate U7 pin 8.

The selected 100 kHz, 25 kHz or 6.25 kHz clock at NAND gate U7-8 is applied via CMOS inverter U8-4 and jumper W3 (6241A, 6242A and 6243A) to the six decade ÷10 time base count chain comprised of three dual CMOS BCD counters U3, U9 and U15. Five outputs from 0.1 Hz to 1 kHz or (0.25 Hz to 25 Hz Models 6242A/6244A) or (.00625 Hz to 62.5 Hz Model 6243A) when the B IN MHz function is selected, are generated by the time base count chain and applied to the time base selector U24's X 3 through X 7 inputs (U24 pins 4 through 8). Table 4-3 provides the time base selection format as to the selected output at U24 Z output (pin 14).

The time base output at U24 pin 14 is applied to the clock input of CMOS flip-flop U2 via inverter U8-15 thus toggling the flip-flop at the selected time base rate. The flip-flop's Q output at pin 12 is inverted by U8-10 CMOS inverter and applied to pin 1 of gate U17 which is the time base input to the Count Gate Logic.

When the Model 6244A is configured jumper W3 is removed and the time base clock output at CMOS inverter U8 pin 4 is routed to the N Computer PCB A5 input pin 26. When the A or B input function is selected, the ENABLE signal at U28 Y7 will go to a logic low placing a logic low on the N Computer PCB A5 pin 24, which will allow the time base clock at A5 pin 1 to be the same as the clock presented at the time base input (A5, pin 26).

TABLE 4-2 U28 PROM PROGRAM (TRUTH TABLE)

| FUNCTION | RESOLUTION U28 INPUTS | | | | | | | | U28 OUTPUTS | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SELECTED | SELECTED | Α | В | С | D | Е | EN | | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 |
| A IN kHz | 1 kHz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| A IN kHz | 100 Hz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| A IN kHz | 10 Hz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| A IN kHz | 1 Hz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| A IN kHz | .1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| B IN MHz | 1 kHz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B IN MHz | 100 Hz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (|) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B IN MHz | 10 Hz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | I | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B IN MHz | 1 Hz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | (|) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B IN MHz | .1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MULT Hz | 1 kHz* | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (|) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| MULT Hz | 100 Hz* | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (|) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| MULT Hz | 10 Hz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | ı | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MULT Hz | 1 Hz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | (|) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MULT Hz | .1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C IN MHz | 1 kHz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| C IN MHz | 100 Hz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| C IN MHz | 10 Hz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| C IN MHz | 1 Hz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| C IN MHz | .1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | i | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

^{*}INVALID SELECTION, MULTIPLIER WILL BE INHIBITED BY U28 Y7 (pin 7) being set low (0 volts)

TABLE 4-3 TIME BASE SELECTION FORMAT

| U2 | 4 SELECT CO | DE | COUNTER OUTPUT | TIME | CY | |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| A (PIN 11) | B (PIN 12) | C (PIN 13) | | A INPUT | B INPUT (6242A/6244A) | B INPUT (6243A) |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | U3 PIN 14 | 1 kHz | 250 Hz | 62.5 Hz |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | U9 PIN 6 | 100 Hz | 25 Hz | 6.25 Hz |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | U9 PIN 14 | 10 Hz | 2.5 Hz | .624 Hz |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | U15 PIN 6 | 1 Hz | .25 Hz | .0625 Hz |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | U15 PIN 14 | .1 Hz | .025 Hz | .00625 Hz |

624XA-7-77 4-7

This TB OUT signal at A5 pin 26 is routed to the input of the time base count chain at U3 pin 3. When the C input function is selected, the ENABLE signal at U28 Y7 output will go to a logic high placing a logic high on the N Computer PCB A5 pin 24, which will configure the time base to a 100 kHz + ACTO TB signal. This ACTO time base signal will expand the selected time base period by the N factor to allow the counter to display the ACTO measured signal on the display.

4.2.8 Count Gate Logic

The Count Gate Logic consists of the time base input gates U17-3 and U17-11, gates U11-15 and U11-1 which function as CMOS to ECL translators, the ECL stop/start flip-flops U10 and the quad 3-input ECL NOR gate U4 which is the actual count gate.

The selected time base clock at inverter U8 pin 10 is applied to U17 pin 1 and is gated with the undivided time base clock from gate U7 pin 8. This undivided time base clock is also applied to pin 12 of U17. The clock at U17 pin 11 is translated from a CMOS (+5V) to an ECL (-5.2V) logic true by U11-15 gate and applied to the enable of the count gate start control flip-flop (U10 pin 11). The Q output of the start flip-flop (U10 pin 10) will generate the gate on signal as a logic high which is applied to the input pins 4 and 5 of U4 to enable the count gate. This start gate signal is also applied to the D input of the stop control flip-flop at U10 pin 6, the enable input U10 pin 6 receives the undivided clock from U17-3 via CMOS to ECL translator U11-1. The O output of the stop control flip-flop at U10 pin 2 will generate the EOC signal which will close the count gate when it goes to a logic low on pin 9 of U4.

By synchronizing the selected time base clock with the undivided reference clock, any jitter or sluing that may have been generated by the time base counters is eliminated. Thus the count gate will open and close in reference to the undivided clock, but have the duration of the selected time base.

4.2.9 Reset-Store Logic

The Reset-Store Logic generates the STORE, RESET. RESET and GATE signals. The EOC signal from flip-flop U10 pin 2 is applied to pin 2 is ap-

plied to pin 10 of U16 which inverts and translates it from an ECL logic low to a TTL logic high at U16 pin 12 as a TTL EOC signal. The GATE signal from U10 pin 15 is applied to pin 15 of U16 which translates it without invertion to a TTL GATE signal. The EOC signal from U16 pin 12 and the GATE signal from U16 pin 13 ECL to TTL translators are gated by AND gate U25-8 to generate the GATE INDICATOR signal which is coupled via Darlington driver transistor Q5 to the Display PCB Assembly A2 to illuminate the GATE LED indicator for the duration of the count gate enable period.

The EOC signal via ECL to TTL translator U16-12 is also applied to the store one-shot M.V. at U26 pin 9, which will generate a $\approx 100~\mu s$ duration pulse at its Q output (U26 pin 12). This store pulse is applied via AND gate U25-12 as the STORE signal to pin 27 of the Decade Counter IC U6. A logic low on pin 27 of U6 will cause the Counter to output the count accumulated during the count gate enable period as a 1-2-4-8 BCD.

The \overline{EOC} signal at U16-12 is applied to the Reset Timer IC U27 via transistor Q1. The timer U27 will generate a logic high on its output (U27 pin 3) \approx 2.5 seconds after the EOC time and trigger the reset one-shot M.V. at its A input (U26 pin 1). The reset one-shot M.V. Q output at U26 pin 4 is applied to pin 1 of AND gate U25 which generates the \overline{RESET} signal at U25 pin 3. This \overline{RESET} signal is applied to the following listed TTL counter IC's \overline{RESET} pins to reset the effected counter to zero.

U6 pin 40 U1 pin 13 U18 pin 13 U13 pin 13

The RESET signal from U25-3 is also applied to pin 5 of U11 which inverts and translates the TTL RESET signal to an ECL RESET signal at its U11 pin 4 output. This ECL RESET signal is then applied to the following listed ECL IC's RESET pins to reset the effected counters and flip-flops.

U5 pin 9 U10 pin 4 U10 pin 13

The CMOS time base divider circuits are reset by a RESET developed by inverter U8-15, which inverts the TTL \overline{RESET} signal from U25 pin 3 and applies it to the following listed CMOS counters and flip-flop RESET pins.

U3 pin 7 U3 pin 15 U15 pin 7 U15 pin 15 U9 pin 7 U9 pin 15 U2 pin 10

The rear panel mounted RUN-HOLD switch S3 when placed in its HOLD position will set a logic ground on the collector of transistor Q1, which will inhibit the timer U27 and thus prevent the generation of a RESET on an EOC state. This HOLD function causes the counter to hold the last accumulated count until the RUN HOLD switch is returned to its RUN position or the front panel RESET push button switch is depressed. When the RESET push button switch is depressed, a logic low (ground is set on pins 4 and 5 of U22 which will trigger the one-shot M.V. configured by the three NAND gates of IC U22, and generate a RESET via AND gates U25-6 and U25-3.

4.2.10 Counter Circuits

The selected and gated serial count from the Count Gate U4 is applied to the 1st DCU ECL Counter U5 pin 12. The 1st DCU Counter U5 outputs a 1-2-4-8 BCD count which is translated from ECL to TTL logic levels by the Quad Translator U12. ECL to TTL Translator U12 outputs the TTL BCD to the LSD BCD inputs of the 40 pin Decade Counter U6 (pins 6, 5, 4 and 3). The LSD bit 8 is applied to the 2nd DCU TTL Counter U18 at its CLOCK 1 input pin 8. Counter U18 outputs a 1-2-4-8 BCD count to the NLSD BCD inputs of the 40 pin Decade Counter U6 (pins 10, 11, 12 and 13). The NLSD bits 4 and 8 are gated by OR gate U19-3 to generate the NLSD CARRY signal which is applied to U6 pin 7 the CLOCK IN input.

The Decade Counter U6 is controlled as to its Count-Store-Reset cycle by the STORE pulse applied to pin 27 and the RESET pulse applied to pin 40. A 1-2-4 octal coded Decimal Point input is applied to U6 pins 25, 24 and 23 to activate the decade counter's decimal point and leading zero suppression internal circuits.

The Decade Counter outputs multiplexed eight decade display data in a 1-2-4-8 BCD format (U6 pins 16, 17, 19 and 20) to the BCD-to-Seven-Segment Decoder Driver U21 via Quad Buffer U20. The multiplexing frequency is determined by timing capacitor C17, which is connected between ground and pin 28 of U6 to control the frequency

of U6's internal free-running M.V.

An eight line sequenced decade enable, timed to illuminate the LED display is applied to the Display PCB Assembly A2 via eight P-N-P Darlington transistors (Q6 through Q13) from the Decade Counter at pins 37, 38, 34, 36, 32, 33, 31 and 30 in decending order from decade 10⁷ to 10⁰. When the Decade Counter exceeds a count of 99999999 a logic high is generated at U6 pin 26 which will illuminate the Displays O.S. LED indicator via P-N-P Darlington transistor Q4.

4.2.11 Power Supply Circuits

The power supply consists of the rear panel mounted Power Transformer T1, line fuse F1, the AC Power input connector J3 and the four Voltage Regulators U29 through U32. The rectifiers and filter capacitors are located on the Main Logic PCB with the POWER push button switch which is part of S1.

The bridge rectifier consisting of CR3 through CR6 supplies raw negative voltage to the -5.2 volt regulator U31 and positive raw voltage to the +5 volt regulator U32. Fullwave rectifier consisting of CR1 and CR8 supplies raw negative voltage to the -2 volt regulator U30. Voltage regulator U30 is referenced to the -5.2 volt output of voltage regulator U31 so that its output as referenced to ground is -7.2 volts. Fullwave rectifier consisting of CR2 and CR7 supplied raw positive voltage to the Option 10 voltage regulator U29 which furnishes regulated +15 volts to the optional time base oscillator.

4.3 READOUT (DISPLAY) PCB ASSEMBLY A2

The following description is referenced to Figure 7-11 Readout PCB Assembly Schematic Diagram #7-05756801A located in Chapter 7 of this manual.

The Display PCB Assembly A2 interfaces with the Main Logic PCB via 34 pin DIP connector/ribbon cable assembly. The display consists of eight Seven Segment LED numerical display elements DS1 through DS8 and two LED indicators DS9 and DS10 to provide the GATE and O.S. (overscale)

indications. The eight line sequenced decade enables timed to illuminate the LED numerical display is applied via the connector/ribbon cable assembly as a +5V true (enable). The multiplexing of the numerical display is in decending order from decade 10^7 to 10^0 .

The seven segment drive (ground returns) are applied via the cable assembly to the eight numerical display elements in parallel. Pin 25 of the cable assembly provides the decimal point drive as a ground return to each of the eight display elements in parallel. The O.S. LED (DS9) is illuminated when a logic low is set on pin 27 of the cable assembly and the GATE LED (DS10) illuminates when a logic low is placed on pin 34.

4.4 100 MHz AMPLIFIER PCB ASSEMBLY A1

The following description is referenced to Figure 7-9 100 MHz Amplifier PCB Schematic Diagram #7-05723801D, located in Chapter 7 of this manual.

The Amplifier PCB Assembly A1 interfaces with the Main Logic PCB via a seven pin connector. When the A INPUT or MULT Hz function is switch selected +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to connector pin 6, 4 and 5 respectively to enable the amplifier. When the B INPUT MHz function is switch selected the amplifier is disabled by the removal of the +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V.

The +5V V_{CC} provides voltage to the drain of the input FET Q1 via transistor Q3 which functions as a constant current source, the +5V is also applied to one side of potentiometer R7. The -7.2V input at the edge connector pin 5 is applied to U3 a -5 V IC voltage regulator which supplied -5V V_{ee} t o the FET Q1, emitter follower Q2 and t he triple ECL differential amplifier U1. The -5.2V at the edge connector pin 4 supplies V_{ee} to the second triple ECL differential amplifier U2.

The A INPUT 20 Hz to 100 MHz signal is applied via coax cable from the front panel A INPUT BNC connector and its seriesed SENSITIVITY control R101 to the PCB assembly coax connector P1 and capacitor coupled via C1, C2, C3 and

R1 to gate #1 of the input FET Q1. Diodes CR1 and CR2 provides for the front end overload protection. The FET input provides high input impedance ($\geq 1~M\Omega/25~pF$) and low noise. The FET Q1 outputs at its source to emitter follower Q2 which is capacitor coupled by C8 to pin 9 of U1.

U1 is configured as a three stage cascaded amplifier the three unused complementary outputs pins 15, 2 and 7 are grounded. The last stage of U1 outputs at pin 3 which is dc coupled to pin 9 of U2.

U2 is configured as a three stage cascaded amplifier, the unused complementary output of the first stage pin 7 is grounded. The compelmentary output of the second stage pin 15 provides the feedback to the input of U1 pin 9 via resistors R31 and R6. Potentiometer R7 provides the adjustment of the feedback level, thus setting the overall all gain of the amplifier. It is normally adjusted to provide a 10 mVrms sensitivity for the A input, when the front panel SENSITIVITY control is set to MAX. The third stage provides complementary outputs to the Main Logic PCB Assembly via the edge connector J1 pins 3 and 1. Connector J1 pin 3 L.F. OUT provides a signal to the Multiplier PCB Assembly via a ECL to TTL logic translator U16-5 located on the Main Logic PCB. Connector J1 pin 1 H.F. OUT is applied to the input of the count gate U4 pin 11 located on the Main Logic PCB.

4.5 MULTIPLIER PCB ASSEMBLY (OPTION 45)

The following description is referenced to Figure 7-7 Logic PCB Schematic Diagram #7-05710001D and Figure 7-27 Multiplier PCB Schematic Diagram #7-05757401A.

The Multiplier PCB Assembly is installed when Option 45 is ordered. It provides high speed direct measurement in Hz of signals from 50 Hz to 3000 Hz, by multiplying the A input signal by a factor of 100. The X100 multiplier utilizes a phase locked loop and provides readout resolution from 0.001 Hz to 0.1 Hz selectable in three decade steps.

The Multiplier PCB Assembly A5 interfaces with

the Main Logic PCB via a 36 pin connector XA5.

When the MULT Hz function is selected with the 10 Hz, 1 Hz or .1 Hz resolution the PROM U28 on the Main Logic PCB will output a logic high on its Y7 output (U28 pin 7) as an ENABLE which is applied to the edge connector pin 24 of the Multiplier Assembly A5. Which will enable the "M" OUT signal at A5 pin 17 by enabling NAND gate U4-4 by setting a logic high on its input pin 6. The ENABLE signal is also inverted by U6-2 and applied to the dual flip-flop U5 resets (U5 pins 4 and 10) to enable the error detection circuit.)

The Amplifier PCB Assembly A1 outputs the LF OUT signal to the Main PCB where its converted from ECL (-5.2V) to a CMOS compatible logic level (+5V) by logic level translator U16-5 located on the Main Logic PCB. It is then applied to pin 9 of A5 edge connector as the "M" signal.

Two outputs are generated by the Multiplier PCB Assembly A5 and supplied to the Main Logic PCB Assembly, the "M" OUT and the INHIBIT OUT. The "M" OUT signal a 5 kHz to 300 kHz count is routed to the Main Logic PCB Count Gate U4 pin 12 via connector XA5 pin 17 and logic translator U11-4, which translates it to an ECL level. The INHIBIT OUT signal at connector XA5 pin 2 is applied to the Main Logic PCB Assembly AND gate U25 pin 4 to reset the Counter circuits if a Multiplier error is detected.

The following detailed circuit analysis of the Multiplier is referenced to Figure 7-15. The "M" IN signal is applied via edge connector pin 9 and capacitor coupled by C5 to the Phase Comparator input U2-pin 14, where it is phase referenced to the signal from the second ÷10 Counters Q4 output (U3 pin 14) applied to U2 pin 3. The Phase Comparator outputs a digital error signal at U2 pin 13 which controls the VCO to maintain phase lock of the X100 Multiplier.

This output control voltage at U2 pin 13 is applied to the VCO input U2 pin 9 via external resistor R5. The VCO will track over a range of 50 Hz to 3 kHz. Capacitors C3 and C4 which are paralleled across U2 pins 6 and 7 are the frequency determining components of the VCO. Potentiometer R6

MAX adjustment provides for the setting of the upper tuning limit of the VCO, which is adjusted at test for a VCO maximum of 3 kHz. Potentiometer R7 MIN adjustment provides for the setting of the lower tuning limit of the VCO, and is adjusted at test for a VCO minimum of 50 kHz. The VCO output at U2 pin 4 is applied to pin 2 of U3, the ENABLE input of a dual BCD up-counter. The counter will increment on the negative going transition of the applied VCO signal. The Q4 output of the first counter (U3 pin 6) is connected to the ENABLE input of the second counter (U3 pin 10), and a \div 100 count is obtained at the second counter's Q4 output (U3 pin 14). This VCO ÷100 signal from U3 pin 14 is "looped back" to the Phase Comparator's U2 pin 3 to provide the phase lock loop function.

The circuitry containing the Dual One-Shot M.V. (U1), R-S Flip-Flop comprised of NAND gates U4-3 and U4-11, and the Dual Type D Flip-Flop (U5) provides a multiplier error detector, which will generate the INHIBIT OUT signal at XA5 pin 2 to reset the Counter whenever a multiplier error is detected. The error detection is enabled when the ENABLE signal at connector XA5 pin 24 is set to a logic high, which is inverted by U6-2 to place a logic low on the resets of the Dual D Type Flip-Flops (U5 pins 4 and 10). The ÷100 VCO signal from U3 pin 14 is applied to pin 12 of the Dual One-Shot M.V. U1. The "M" IN signal is inverted by U6-12 and applied to the other One-Shot M.V. input at U1 pin 4. The Dual One-Shot M.V. generates complimentary ≈ 1 µs duration pulses for each input transition of the input signals. The Dual One-Shot Q outputs U1 pins 6 and 10 are applied to the clock inputs of the Dual D Type Flip-Flops (U5 pins 3 and 11). The Q outputs of U1 (pins 7 and 9) are applied to the R-S Flip-Flop configured by the cross coupled NAND gates U4-3 and U4-11. The R-S Flip-Flop outputs a complimentary set-reset to the D inputs of U5 at pins 5 and 9. The Q outputs of the Dual D Flip-Flop (U5 pins 2 and 12) are applied to NAND gate U4-10, which will gate detect any error generated by the X100 multiplier function; such as a drop out of a count bit, or loss of phase lock and error flag it as a logic high at U4 pin 10. Inverter U6-10 inverts this error flag to a INHIBIT OUT logic low which is applied to the Main Logic PCB via connector XA5 pin 2, which will reset the

624XA-7-77 4-11

counter functions upon any multiplier error detection.

4.6 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PCB ASSEMBLY A4 (MODEL 6243A)

Two 1.25 GHz Prescalers are in production; they are directly interchangeable, and can be replaced with one another without changes to instrument operation and or specifications.

The following description is referenced to Figure 7-19 1.25 GHz Prescaler PCB Schematic Diagram #7-05706601 and Figure 7-21 1.25 GHz Prescaler PCB Schematic Diagram #7-06725901, located in chapter 7 of this manual. Circuit description is in respect to figure 7-19. Minor circuit differences because of different IC's employed, U1 and U2, are obvious and therefore only one prescaler is described.

The Prescaler PCB Assembly interfaces with the main Logic PCB Assembly via a 6-pin connector XA4.

When the B INPUT MHz function is switch selected +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to the edge connector pin 6, 5 and 2 respectively to enable the Prescaler. When the A INPUT kHz or MULT Hz function is switch selected the Prescaler is disabled by the removal of the +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V from the edge connector.

The 100 MHz to 1.25 GHz B INPUT from the front panel BNC connector is applied via in-line fuse F1 (connector J2 provides for the fuse holder which is in series with the input coax cable) and coax cable to coax connector P1. The signal is capacitor coupled by C1, C2 and C3 to the base of Q1. Resistor R1 terminates the input to ground to provide 50Ω input impedance. Diode CR1 and CR2 provides for the front end overload protection.

Transistors Q1 through Q6 configures a broadband low noise high gain amplifier chain. The last transistor in the chain Q6 functions as an emitter follower, which is capacitor coupled via C21 and C22 to the first divide-by-four counter clock input at U1 pin 4.

Two UHF ECL counters U1 and U2 divides the B input by a factor of 16. The Q of the first divider outputs a ÷ by 4 signal to the clock input of the

second counter at U2 pin 4. The Q output of the second counter U2 pin 3 outputs a ÷ by 16 signal to pin 3 of the edge connector which provides the prescaled B input signal (÷16) to the count gate input on the Main Logic PCB at U4 pin 6.

Potentiometer R13 V_{ee} ADJ provides for the adjustment of the V_{ee} level to U1 pin 5 from -7.2V to -5.0V and is adjusted during test to achieve optimum count down operation of counter U1.

Diode CR5 and capacitor C23 provides a dc level detector circuit, which outputs a dc level that is proportional to the average amplitude of the signal being applied to the clock input of counter U1. This detected dc level is applied to the inverted input of the differential voltage comparator U3 pin 3. The non-inverted input of the voltage comparator U3 pin 2 is connected to the swinger of potentiometer R22 SENSE adjustment. Potentiometer R22 is adjusted at test to a dc level that is equal to a dc level that relates to a 10 mV rms (-27 dBm) B input signal, thus in effect sets the prescaler threshold (sensitivity). When the dc level at U3 pin 3 is equal to or greater than the level at U3 pin 2 set by potentiometer R22, U3 pin 7 will go low and turn off the Darlington P-N-P transistor O7 and remove the ground from the prescaler output at the edge connector pin 3.

4.7 512 MHz PRESCALER PCB ASSEMBLY A4 (MODELS 6242A and 6244A)

Two 512 MHz Prescalers are in production, they are directly interchangeable and can be replaced with one another without changes to instrument operation and or specifications.

The following description is referenced to Figure 7-15 512 MHz Prescaler PCB Schematic Diagram #7-05706301 and Figure 7-17 512 MHz Prescaler PCB Schematic Diagram #7-06726301, located in chapter 7 of this manual. Circuit description is in respect to Figure 7-15. Minor circuit differences because of different IC's employed, U1, are obvious and therefore only one prescaler is described

The Prescaler PCB Assembly interfaces with the Main Logic PCB Assiembly via a 6-pin connector XA4.

When the B INPUT MHz function is switch selected +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V is applied to the edge connec-

tor pin 6, 5 and 2 respectively to enable the Prescaler. When the A INPUT kHz or MULT Hz function is switch selected the Prescaler is disabled by the removal of the +5V, -5.2V and -7.2V from the edge connector.

The 100 MHz to 512 MHz B INPUT from the front panel BNC connector is applied via in-line fuse F1 (connector J2 provides for the fuse holder which is in series with the input coax cable) and coax cable to coax connector P1. The signal is capacitor coupled by C1, C2 and C3 to the base of Q1. Resistor R1 terminates the input to ground to provide 50Ω input impedance. Diode CR1 and CR2 provides for the front end overload protection.

Transistors Q1 through Q6 configures a broadband low noise high gain amplifier chain. The last transistor in the chain Q6 functions as an emitter follower which is capacitor coupled via C21 and C22 to the divide-by-four counter clock input at U1 pin 4.

U1 is a UHF ECL counter that divides the B INPUT frequency by a factor of 4. The \overline{Q} output U1 pin 3 outputs $a \div by 4$ signal to J3 which provides the prescaled B Input signal to the count gate input on the Main Logic PCB at U4 pin 6.

Diode CR5 and capacitor C27 provides a dc level detector circuit, which outputs a dc level that is proportional to the average amplitude of the signal being applied to the clock input of counter U1. This detected dc level is applied to the inverted input of the differential voltage comparator U2 pin 3. The non-inverted input of the voltage comparator U3 pin 2 is connected to the swinger of potentiometer R18 SENSE adjustment. Potentiometer R18 is adjusted at test to a dc level that is equal to a dc level that relates to a 10 mV rms (-27 dBm) B input signal, thus in effect sets the prescaler threshold (sensitivity). When the dc level at U2 pin 3 is equal to or greater than the level at U3 pin 2 set by potentiometer R18, U3 pin 7 will go low and turn off the Darlington P-N-P transistor Q7 and remove the ground from the prescaler output at the edge connector pin 3.

4.8 BATTERY PACK & CHARGER OPTION 06

When the Battery Pack and Charger is installed as a an option it will automatically implement the battery's dc power when ac line power fails or is removed. During ac line power the battery pack is being charged continually. When the battery pack is fully charged, it will operate the instrument continuously for over three hours.

The Battery Pack and Charger option is installed in the top cover of the instrument and adds 5.6 lbs. (2.5 kg) to the wieght of the instrument. The 06 Option can be installed in the 6241A, 6242A and 6243A Counters when Options 10 or 45 are not installed.

CAUTION

The Battery Pack contains nine 2V 2.5 Amp/Hr lead acid cells. Ensure that the battery pack or individual cells are not subjected to direct shorts. A low resistance shunt or direct short can cause rapid heat build-up and possible explosion.

To avoid dangers associated with recharging batteries, use only Gates #0810-00.04 "D" cells. Do not attempt to use cadmium-zinc, alkaline or like batteries that are not designed to be recharged, or have cell voltages other than 2 volts.

The following discussion of the chargers operation is referenced to Figure 7-26, Battery Pack and Charger Schematic Diagram #7-05772501. The Charger consists of two regulated supplies, one outputting +9V to charge batteries BT6 through BT9 and the other outputting -11V to charge batteries BT1 through BT5. Both charger circuits function in a similar manner, the difference being the polarity and voltage.

The -11V charger circuit is configured from IC Differential Comparator U1, transistors Q2 and Q5 and their associated capacitors, resistors and diodes. The -11V charger output is divided by divider network R23 and R24 to -6.2V and applied to the inverting input of U1 pin 3, and is compared with the -6.2V developed by Zener CR10 which is applied to the non-inverting input of U1 at pin 2. Any differential present on the emitter output of U1 (pin 1) is applied to the base of transistor Q2 via the swinger of potentiometer R3. The emitter of Q2 connects to the base of the series pass regulator Q5 to control the negative charger output voltage and charge current. Potentiometer R3 adjusts the output voltage and potentiometer R4 adjusts the charge rate (current) of the negative charger circuit.

624XA-4-79 4-13

The +9V charger circuit is configured from IC Differential Comparator U2, transistors Q1, Q3 and O4 and their associated capacitors, resistors and diodes. The +9V charger output is divided by the divider network R14 and R15 to +6.2V and applied to the inverting input of U2 at pin 3, and is compared with the +6.2V developed by Zener diode CR7 which is applied to the non-inverting input of U2 at pin 2. Any differential present on the collector output of U2 (pin 7) is applied to the base of transistor Q1 via transistor Q3 and the swinger of potentiometer R1. The emitter of Q1 outputs to the base of the series pass regulator O4 to control the positive charger output voltage and charge current. Potentiometer R1 adjusts the output voltage and potentiometer R2 adjusts the charge rate (current) of the positive charger circuit.

The rectifiers and the -5.2V, +5V and -7.2V regulators are located on the Main Logic PCB and interface via a five pin cable and plug (P1) to the top cover mounted Battery Pack and Charger. Bridge rectifier CR3 through CR6 supplies raw -9 and +9 volts to the -5.2V and +5V IC regulators when the instrument is operating on ac line power. Bridge rectifier CR1, CR2, CR7 and CR8 supplies raw -18 volts to the -7.2V IC regulator and the -11 volts charger circuits and raw +18 volts to +9 volts charger circuit when the instrument is operating on ac line power. When the instrument is operating from the battery pack, +8 volts is supplied via diode CR3 to the +5V IC regulator, -8 volts is supplied via diode CR2 to the -5.2V IC regulator and -10 volts is supplied via diode CR1 to the -7.2V IC regulator.

4.9 N COMPUTER AND ACTO PCB ASSEMBLIES A5 and A6 (MODEL 6244A)

The following description is referenced to Figure 4-2, Functional ACTO Logic Diagram and Figures 7-23 and 7-25, the Schematic Diagrams of the N Computer and ACTO PCB's located in Chapter 7 of this manual.

The C input allows for the measurement of signals having a frequency of 0.5 to 4.5 GHz using the ACTO (Automatic Computing Transfer Oscillator) technique.

The signal to be counted is applied to the "N" type C input connector J3 and routed via a semi-

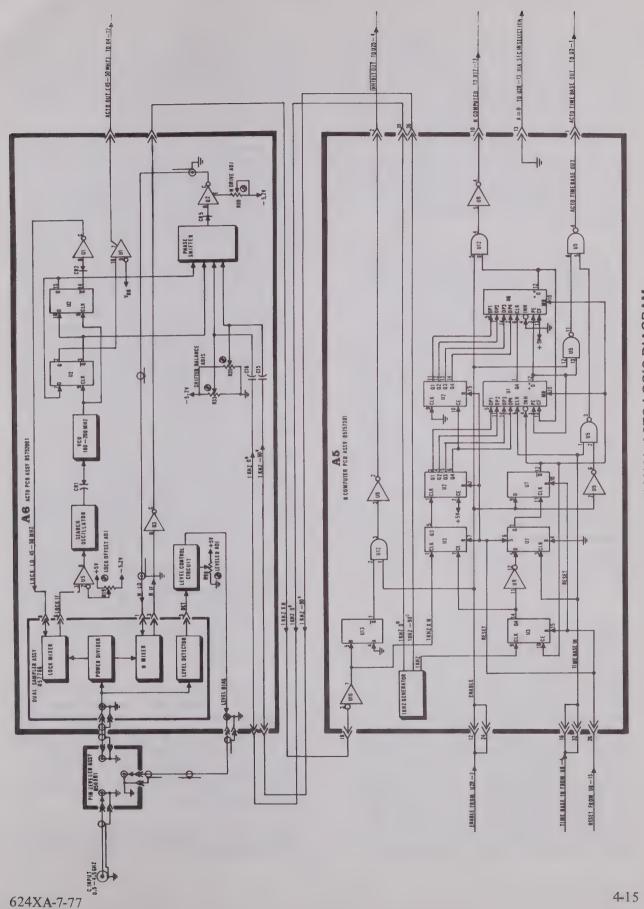
ridged coax cable to the PIN Leveler Assembly. The applied signal is leveled by the level bias control signal generated by the Level Control Circuit located on the A6 Assembly. The PIN Leveler outputs the leveled signal to the Dual Sampler Assembly which is part of the A6 ACTO PCB via a semiridged coax cable.

The Dual Sampler consists of a resistive wide band power splitter which divides and applies the RF input signal equally to the Lock Mixer and the N mixer. The input to the Dual Sampler is sampled and detected by the level detector then applied via pin 5 to the Level Control Circuit comprised of A6U8, A6Q4 and their associated circuit components. A6 U8 is a differential IC amplifier which outputs the difference between the detected RF input level and the voltage set by potentiometer R59 LEVELER ADJ. IC Amplifier A6U8 outputs to transistor A6 Q4 which provides the AGC level bias via a coax cable to the PIN Leveler Assembly.

The PIN diode leveler is a broadband solid state thin film device that functions as both a coupler and a variable attenuator. It consists of a straight through transmission line using PIN diodes in shunt for attenuation control. The impedance of the device is controlled by the bias signal applied to it's coax connector control port. Input RF signals that are within the power range of the Dual Sampler will develop little or no AGC feedback and the PIN diodes appear as a 50Ω load across the transmission line. This constitutes a minimum attenuation condition and allows optimum coupling (minimum insertion loss). As the input RF signal level increases the level bias control signal will increase thereby turning on the PIN diodes and adversely effecting the line impedance. The resulting discontinuity reflects most of the incident power thus increasing the attenuation. The PIN diode Leveler prevents high power RF signals from damaging the Dual Sampler allowing a front panel C input level of up to +20 dBm without damage and an input sensitivity down to -13 dBm.

The RF signal from the dual sampler power divider applied to the Lock Mixer is hetrodyned with the LOCK LO VCO 45-50 MHz output from the collector of A6Q1 via connector pin 8. The Lock IF output from the Lock Mixer is then applied via

4-14 624XA-4-79



connector pin 6 to the Lock IF Amplifier Discriminator A6U5. Operational Amplifier A6U5 will generate a dc level upon detection of an IF signal that relates to the lock IF frequency. This dc level will take control of the Search Oscillator A6U6 and convert it's function from a ramp generator to a high gain AFC amplifier, thus controlling the VCO and closing up the frequency lock loop (FLL). When the FLL is not locked the Search Oscillator generates a ramp signal which will sweep the VCO from 180 to 200 MHz thus placing the ACTO in it's search mode.

An assumption was made that frequency lock is always obtained on a "true" IF signal that is of sufficient amplitude, which is not always true. In the absence of an input signal or an input signal that is below the ACTO's acquisition level, the Search Oscillator will sweep the VCO over a frequency range wide enough that one or more harmonics are capable of mixing to provide a "false" lock IF signal. When this false lock on condition arises the VCO instead of locking on to the center of the discriminators S curve, will attempt to lock on at the extreme ends of the curve, and be out of range. If this happens, the "false" lock will be lost and discriminator will immediately try to lock on to the same signal thus causing an oscillation. This oscillation will trigger either A6U7 or A6U9 which are fast response differential comparators acting as Schmitt triggers, which will force the Search Oscillator to ignore this unallowable (false) frequency lock on and search for a "true" signal to lock on to.

The VCO is comprised of ECL triple line receiver IC U6A1 and it's associated RCL components. Varicap A6CR1 is the frequency controlling device and is "tuned" by the Search Oscillator output at A6U6 pin 6. The VCO's output at A6U1 pin 2 is applied to the common clock input (pin 9) of the dual type D ECL flip-flop A6U2, which counts down the 180 to 200 MHz VCO output by a factor of four to generate the 45-50 MHz Lock LO outputs. The Lock LO output at A6U2 pin 14 is applied to transistor A6Q1 which provides the drive to the Lock Mixer via connector pin 8, thus providing the path to close the VCO FLL. The Lock LO outputs at A6U2 pins 3 and 15 are applied to the Phase Shifter circuit to allow for

the generation of the N LO signal. The Lock LO output at A6U2 pin 2 is applied to pin 10 of A6U1 which supplies the drive for the ACTO output to the counter circuit count gate U4 pin 12 located on the Main Logic PCB.

The Phase Shifter consists of ECL exclusive OR/ NOR gates A6U3 and ECL dual differential amplifier A6U4. The Phase Shifter functions as a SSB generator to develop an N LO output for the N Mixer that is 1 kHz higher than the Lock LO 45-50 MHz frequency. The outputs of the VCO at A6U2 pins 2 and 15 are applied to the exclusive OR/NOR gates and gated with the 1 kHz 0° and 1 kHz -90° signals from the 1 kHz Generator located on the A5 PCB Assembly. The exclusive ORing and NORing of the signals cancels out the LOCK LO and the lower 1 kHz sideband, leaving only the upper sideband which provides the 1 kHz shift thus generating a resultant that is the N LO signal. The N LO output at A6U4 pin 14 is applied to transistor driver A6Q2 which provides the drive for the N LO signal to the N Mixer via connector pin(7).

The RF signal from the dual sampler power divider applied to the N Mixer is hetrodyned with the N LO. The output N IF signal of the N Mixer is applied via connector pin 3 to transistor A6Q3 which supplies the drive to the N Computer PCB Assembly A5 as the 1 kHz X N signal.

The N Computer PCB Assembly A5 plugs into the Main Logic PCB Assembly and interfaces via a 36 pin connector with the Main Logic PCB circuits and the ACTO PCB A6 Assembly circuits. Two functional circuits constitute the N Computer the 1 kHz Generator and the ÷N Time Base Counter.

The 1 kHz Generator circuit is comprised of A5U8 and A5U11 configured as a 1 kHz oscillator and outputs two 1 kHz sine waves deplaced 90° in phase to the ACTO PCB Assembly as the 1 kHz 0° and 1 kHz -90° signals. IC A5U4 functions as a Schmitt trigger and digitizes the 1 kHz signal to a CMOS compatible 1 kHz which is applied to the ÷N Time Base Counter circuits.

The 1 kHz X N signal from the ACTO PCB Assembly A6 is applied via A5P1 pin 18 to IC A5U10

4-16 624XA-7-77

which functions as a Schmitt trigger and digitizes the 1 kHz X N signal to a CMOS compatible logic level which is applied to the ÷N counter circuit at A5U3 pin 1 and one shot MV A5U13 pin 5. The +N counter is configured by A5U2 a dual binary up counter cascaded as an 8 bit up counter which programs the cascaded 4 bit ÷N counters A5U1 and A5U6. The Time Base clock from the Main Logic (U8 pin 4) supplies a 100 kHz TIME BASE IN signal which is applied to the clock input of the ÷N Counter at A5U1 pin 6. The Q4 output of A5 Ul is fed to the clock input of A5U6 to provide the cascaded 8 bit operation. The "O" state output of A5U6 is feedback to the cascade input (CF) of A5U1 at pin 13. The "O" state output of A5U1 at pin 12 is the ACTO TIME BASE OUT signal which is applied to NAND gate A5U5 pin 13 and the Preset Enables (PE) of A5U1 and A5U6 (pin 3). The dual D type flip-flop A5U7 is clocked by the 100 kHz TIME BASE IN signal and D enabled by the Q4 output of counter A5U3-14. It's Q output at A5U7 pin 12 is applied to the MR pin 10 inputs of A5U1 and A5U6 to provide synchronous initiation of the ÷N cycles. The O output of A5U7 at it's pin 12 is gated with the ENABLE signal by A5U12-4 and then inverted by A5U9-4 to generate the "N" COMPUTED signal to flag the Main Logic counter circuits that an ACTO cycle has been completed. The gating configuration of A5U5 enables the "O" state output at A5U1 pin 12 as the ACTO TIME BASE OUT by gating it with the TIME BASE IN, ENABLE and the ÷N cycle reset from A5U7 pin 12 to output it at A5P1 pin 1 to the Main Logic PCB Time Base Count Chain input at U3 pin 1.

624XA-7-77 4-17(4-18 blank)



CHAPTER 5

MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION

5.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter provides information on the Performance Tests, Preliminary Maintenance and Calibration procedures for the Model 624XA Series Frequency Counters.

5.2 TEST AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

Table 5-1 lists the test equipment required to perform the various procedures for the Model 624XA Series Frequency Counters.

TABLE 5-1
RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

| ✓ Digital MultimeterSystron-DonnerModel 7004 | ac and dc voltage ±.01% 4 Digit Display |
|--|---|
| Signal Generator Hewlett Packard Model 651B | 10 Hz to 10 MHz +23 dBm (3.16V into 50Ω) output |
| Signal Generator/Sweeper Wavetek Model 2001 | .08 to 1.3 GHz -30 to +20 dBm output |
| *Signal Generator /Sweeper Micro-Tel Model SG-800 | .4 to 5 GHz -13 to +20 dBm output |
| ✓ Oscilloscope Tektronix Model 465 | 100 MHz at 5 mV/cm Dual-Trace 5 ns/Div sweep rate |
| Frequency Standard Hewlett Packard Model HP 105 A/B | 1 MHz <1 X 10 ⁻¹⁰ short term stability |

^{*} Required for Model 6244A only

5.3 INTERNAL ADJUSTMENT AND TEST POINT LOCATION

Location of all the internal adjustments and test

points required to perform the following procedures contained in this chapter are called out in Figures 5-1 through 5-4.

5.4 TIME BASE OSCILLATOR CALIBRATION

The accuracy of measurement is related to the stability of the time base reference oscillator. The calibration period for the reference oscillator is determined by two factors; the required measurement accuracy and the reference oscillators stability and aging rate. Figure 5-5 is a chart that will allow the service technician to determine the required calibration period. To find the required calibration period, lay a straight edge across the chart from the required measurement accuracy to the reference oscillator stability, then read the calibration period off the right hand scale.

Four different reference oscillators may be installed in the counter, which have different aging rates and temperature stability specification. Check the refference oscillator to determine if it is the standard or one of the optional oscillators then check page 1-2 of the manual to find it's stability specifications. It is recommended that the reference oscillator in the counter be calibrated at an ambient temperature of +20°C (+68°F).

To calibrate the reference oscillator use a 1 MHz Frequency Standard with an accuracy of at least 10 times the short term stability of the reference oscillator and an oscilloscope having a sweep rate of $0.01 \,\mu\text{s/cm}$.

- 1. Apply the 1 MHz output of the Frequency Standard to the external trigger connector of the oscilloscope, set the sweep rate to 0.01 μ s/cm and select the external trigger mode.
- 2. Place the counters rear panel INT/EXT switch in the INT position, and connect the rear panel CLOCK OUT BNC connector to the vertical input of the oscilloscope.
- 3. Adjust the rear panel OSC. ADJ. control for a near stationary waveform on the oscilloscope, then readjust for minimum drift of the waveform.

624XA-7-77 5-1

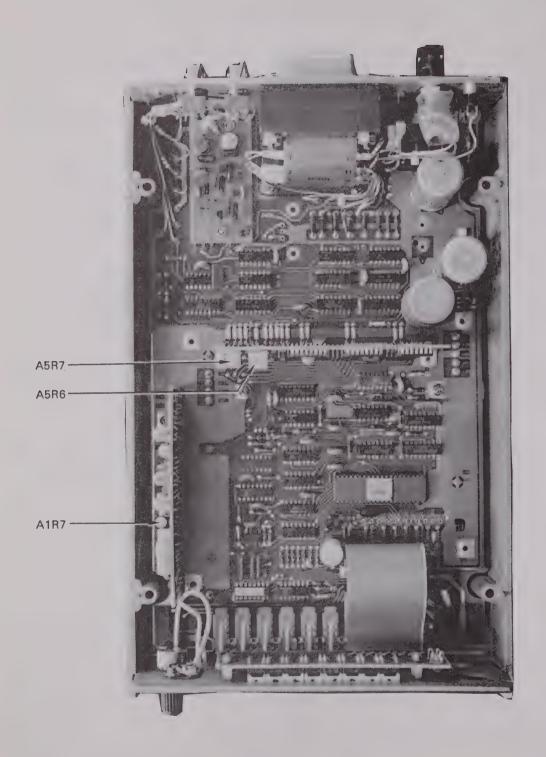


FIGURE 5-1
MODEL 6241A ADJUSTMENTS AND TEST POINT LOCATION DIAGRAM

5-2 624XA-7-77

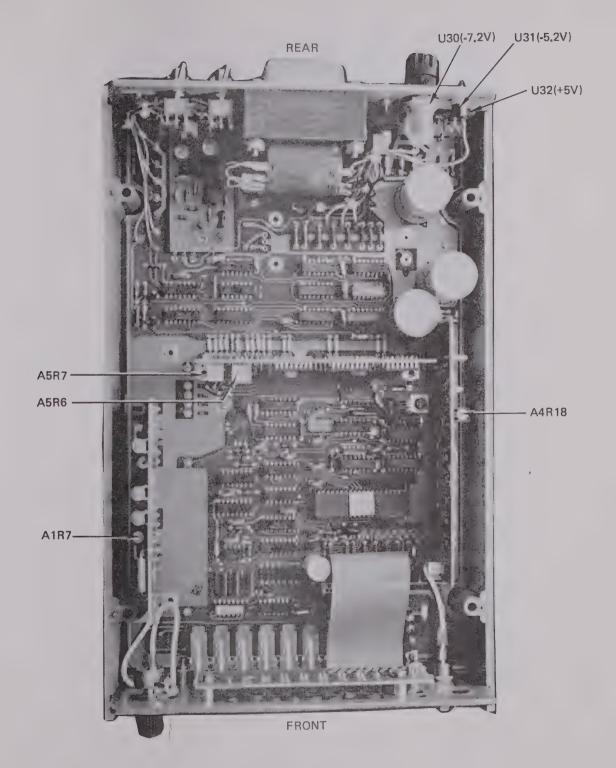


FIGURE 5-2

MODEL 6242A ADJUSTMENTS AND TEST POINT LOCATION DIAGRAM

624XA-7-77 5-3

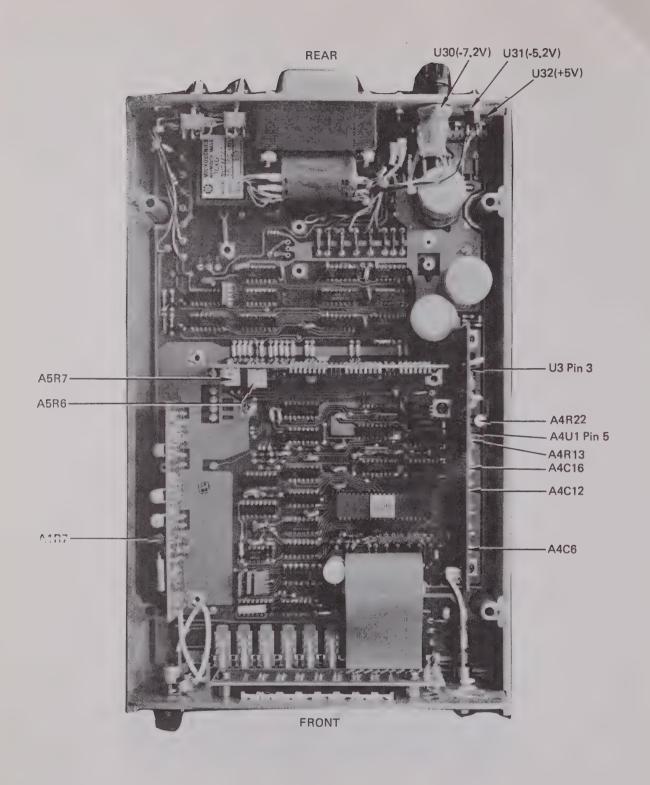


FIGURE 5-3

MODEL 6243A ADJUSTMENTS AND TEST POINT LOCATION DIAGRAM

5-4 624XA-7-77

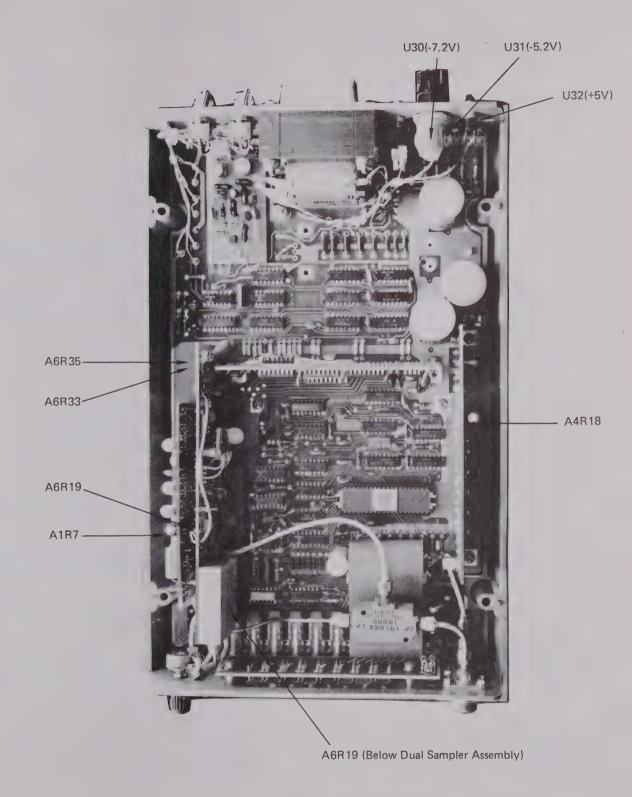


FIGURE 5-4
MODEL 6244A ADJUSTMENTS AND TEST POINT LOCATION DIAGRAM

624XA-7-77

4. Monitor the oscilloscope noting the rate of drift. The amount of error as referenced to the Frequency Standard can be calculated by the drift rate. A 1 cm/s drift indicates an error of 1 part in 10⁻⁸ (0.01 PPM).

5.5 CHECKOUT PROCEDURE AND INITIAL LOGIC PCB CONFIDANCE TEST (ALL MODELS)

- 1. Insure that the Power Transformer T1 primary is wired for 115 Vac operation and that a .25A SLO-BLO fuse is installed in the rear panel fuse holder F1.
- 2. Insure that the ac N and H inputs are isolated from the chassis (resistance check).
- 3. Insure that the ac ground input is connected to the chassis (resistance check).
- 4. Insure that the +5V, -5.2V, -7V and the +15V (Option 10) buses are not grounded or connected together (resistance check).
- 5. Apply 115 Vac power to rear panel 115V connector and press POWER push button switch.
- 6. Measure and verify the following voltage regulator outputs.

U31 -5.2V ±.25V (-4.95 to -5.45V)

U32 +5V ±.25V (+4.75 to +5.25V)

U30 -7.2V + .35V - .2V (-7.0 to -7.55V)

- 7. Place the rear panel RUN HOLD toggel switch in it's RUN position.
- 8. Place the rear panel INT EXT toggel switch in it's INT position.
- 9. Select A IN kHz FUNCTION and 1 kHz RE-SÖLUTION, press the rear panel LAMP TEST push button switch and verify that the display indicates 88888888. and the GATE indicator LED flashes.
- 10. Perform the following display readout check by selecting the different FUNCTION and RESO-LUTION push button switch selections.

| SELECT | | DISPLAY |
|------------|------------|------------------|
| FUNCTION | RESOLUTION | READOUT |
| A IN 1 kHz | 1 kHz | 0. |
| A IN 1 kHz | 100 Hz | 0.0 |
| A IN 1 kHz | 10 Hz | 0.00 |
| A IN 1 kHz | 1 Hz | 0.000 |
| A IN 1 kHz | .1 Hz | 0.0000 |
| B IN 1 MHz | 1 kHz | 0.0000000 |
| B IN 1 MHz | 100 Hz | 0.000000 / 10 50 |
| B IN 1 MHz | 10 Hz | 0.00000 She |
| B IN 1 MHz | 1 Hz | 0.0000 |
| B IN 1 MHz | .1 Hz | 0.000 |
| MULT Hz | .1 Hz | 0.000 |
| MULT Hz | 1 Hz | 0.00 |
| MULT Hz | 10 Hz | 0.0 |

- 11. Place the rear panel INT EXT toggel switch to it's EXT position. Apply a 1 MHz 1 Vrms clock to the rear panel CLOCK IN BNC connector. Select A IN kHz FUNCTION and 1 kHz RESOLUTION verify a display readout of 0. and note that the GATE LED indicator flashes. Return the INT EXT toggel switch to it's INT position.
- 12. Place the rear panel RUN HOLD toggel switch to it's HOLD position, and verify that the GATE LED indicator extinguishes. Return the RUN HOLD toggel switch to it's RUN position.
- 13. Press and hold the RESET pushbutton switch and verify that the GATE LED indicator extinguishes, release the RESET pushbutton switch and verify that the GATE LED resumes flashing.

5.6 AMPLIFIER PCB ASSEMBLY A1 PERFORM-ANCE TEST AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE (ALL MODELS)

- 1. Select A IN kHz FUNCTION and 1 kHz RESOLUTION.
- 2. Apply a 100 MHz -27 dBm (10 mVrms) signal to the A INPUT 20 Hz -100 MHz BNC connector, terminated at 50 ohms, set the A INPUT SENSITIVITY control to it's MAX position.
 - 3. Adjust potentiometer A1R7 for a 1 MHz display indication (1000).

5-6 624XA-7-77

- 4. Slowly decrease the level of the applied 1 MHz signal while adjusting potentiometer A1R7 for maximum sensitivity.
- 5. Check the operation of the A IN counter function from 20 Hz to 100 MHz at applied signal levels of 10 mVrms to it's overload without damage levels.

NOTE

Do not exceed an input level of 250 Vrms below 10 kHz, 50 Vrms from 10 kHz to 2 MHz and 5 Vrms from 2 MHz to 100 MHz.

5.7 512 MHz PRESCALER PCB ASSEMBLY A4 PERFORMANCE TEST AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE (MODELS 6242A AND 6244A)

- 1. Select B IN MHz FUNCTION and 1 kHz RESOLUTION.
- 2. Configure an oscilloscope and a sweep generator as follows:

Oscilloscope Vertical Sensitivity at 100 mv/Div. Connect oscilloscope vertical input to A4U2 pin 3 on the 512 MHz Prescaler. Apply an 80 to 520 MHz sweep signal at a -33 dBm level to the B INPUT 100-512 MHz BNC connector.

- 3. Observe the oscilloscope and note the least sensitive voltage level (least negative voltage).
- 4. Manually adjust to frequency of the applied signal form 80 to 520 MHz and note the frequency that provides least sensitivity.
- 5. Apply the least sensitive frequency noted in step 5 at a level of -30 dBm and adjust potentiometer A4R18 for a proper counter display at a -30 dBm input signal level. Decrease the apply signal 1 dB and verify that the counter stops counting, readjust potentiometer A4R18 as required.
- 6. Apply an 80 to 512 MHz sweep frequency signal, while varying it's level from -30 dBm to +20 dBm and verify proper counter operation for all frequencies and input levels.

NOTE

If +27 dBm (5 Vrms) input signal level is exceeded a .275 A fuse located within the B INPUT connector will blow. Available as Option 057245, five spare input fuses are furnished with each counter.

5.8 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PCB ASSEMBLY A4 PERFORMANCE TEST AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE (MODEL 6243A ONLY)

- 1. Select B IN MHz FUNCTION and 1 kHz RESOLUTION.
- 2. Configure an oscilloscope and a sweep generator as follows;

Oscilloscope Vertical Sensitivity at 100 mV/Div. Connect Oscilloscope vertical input to A4U3 pin 3.

Apply a .9 to 1.3 GHz sweep generator signal at a -30 dBm level to the B INPUT 100 - 1250 MHz BNC connector.

- 3. Adjust trimmer capacitors A4C6 and A4C16 for minimum variation of the signal amplitude at A4U3 pin as boserved on the oscilloscope (best flatness of response from .9 to 1.25 MHz).
- 4. Apply a 1.26 MHz -30 dBm signal to the B IN BNC connector. Rotate potentiometer A4R13 V_{CC} ADJ fully CW. Rotate potentiometer A4R22 SENS fully CCW.
- 5. Temperature stabilize IC A4U1 with a Heat Probe or a Heat Gun to 50° C. Adjust potentiometer A4R13 CCW while decreasing the level of the applied 1.26 GHz to obtain maximum sensitivity (\leq -33 dBm).
- 6. Measure and record the voltage at ICA4U1 pin 5 with a DVM. Adjust potentiometer A4R13 CW for an increase of -200 mV over the previous record DVM measurement at A4U1 pin 5.
- 7. Apply an .08 to 1.26 GHz sweep frequency at a level of -33 dBm to the B IN BNC connector. Observe the level on A4U3 pin 3 on the oscilloscope and note and record the least negative voltage. With the sweep generator in it's manual sweep mode apply

a frequency that produces least negative voltage at A4U3 pin 3 that was recorded above. Insure that A4U1 is temperature stabilized at 50°C. Adjust potentiometer A4R22 SENS for a proper display readout of the frequency at -30 dBm.

8. Apply an .08 to 1.26 GHz sweep frequency signal while varying it's level from -30 dBm to +20 dBm and verify proper counter operation for all frequencies and input levels.

NOTE

If +27 dBm (5 Vrms) input signal level is exceeded a .275 A fuse located within the B INPUT connector will blow. Five spare input fuses are furnished with each counter reference part number SD057245.

5.9 MULTIPLIER PCB ASSEMBLY A5 PERFORM-ANCE TEST AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE (OPTION 45 MODELS 6241A, 6242A and 6243A)

- 1. Select MULT Hz FUNCTION and 10 Hz RESOLUTION.
- 2. Apply a 40.2 Hz at a -20 dBm level to the A INPUT BNC connector, terminated at 50 ohms.
- 3. Adjust potentiometer A5R7 (MIN) for a display readout of 40.2 and a flashing display when the applied signal frequency is decreased to 40.0 Hz.
- 4. Increase the applied signal frequency to 3.25 kHz and adjust potentiometer A5R6 (MAX) until the display flashes.
- 5. Check the operation of the Multiplier function from 50 Hz to 3 kHz at a -30 dBm input level signal. Verify that any counter readout jitter is ≤±3 counts.

5.10 BATTERY PACK AND CHARGER OP-TION 06 ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

CAUTION

The Battery Pack contains nine 2 volt 2.5 Amp/Hr lead acid cells. Insure that the battery pack or individual cells are not subjected to direct shorts. A low resistance shunt or direct short can cause rapid heat build-up and possible explosion.

To avoid dangers associated with recharging batteries, use only Gates #0810-00.04 "D" cells. Do not attempt to use cadmiumzinc, alkaline or like batteries that are not designed to be recharged, or have cell voltages other than 2 volts.

To adjust the charger output voltages and charge rates, perform the following steps:

- 1. Remove top cover from the instrument and place it alongside the bottom cover assembly with the interconnecting cable plug attached.
- 2. Remove the black ground wire clips from the + terminal of battery BT5 and the terminal of battery BT6.
- 3. Insure that the front panel POWER (red) pushbutton switch is off (in it's out position), and connect the counters line cord to an ac line source.
- 4. Jumper test point "A" (orange) to test point "GND" (black).
- 5. Connect a DVM across the two brown test points (TP1) and adjust potentiometer R1 for a 6.75 volt reading on the DVM.
- 6. Remove the jumper between the orange and black test points (that was jumpered instep 4), and jumper test point "A" (orange) to test point "B" (yellow).
- 7. Adjust potentiometer R2 for a DVM reading of 0.400 volts at the brown test points (TP1).
- 8. Remove the jumper between the orange and yellow test points (that was jumpered in step 6), and jumper point "C" (blue) to test point "GND" (black).
- 9. Connect the DVM across the two red test points (TP2) and adjust potentiometer R3 for a 6.75 volt reading on the DVM.
- 10. Remove the jumper between the blue and black test points (that was jumpered in step 8) and jumper test point "C" (blue) to test point "B" (yellow).

- 11. Adjust potentiometer R4 for a 0.400 volt reading on the DVM.
- 12. Remove the jumper between the blue and yellow test points (installed in step 10), disconnect the DVM from the red test points (TP2), remove the line cord from the power source, and reconnect the black ground wire clips to the + terminal of battery BT5 and the terminal of battery BT6 (which was disconnected in step 1).
- 13. Reinstall the top cover on the counter, reconnect the line cord to the ac source, press the front panel POWER switch and insure that it latches in it's on position (in). Check the counter for proper operation, then disconnect the line cord from the ac source and verify that the counter operates from it's battery pack.

5.11 ACTO PCB ASSEMBLY A6 AND N COMPUTER PCB ASSEMBLY A5 PERFORMANCE TEST AND ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE (MODEL 6244A ONLY)

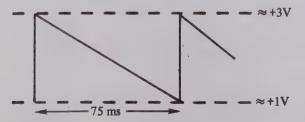
- 1. Select C IN MHz FUNCTION.
- 2. Preset the following potentiometer adjustments as follows:

A6R59 LEVELER ADJUST fully CCW A6R69 N DRIVE 1/4 CW A6R33 SHIFTER BALANCE mid range A6R35 SHIFTER BALANCE mid range

- 3. Disconnect coax cable on PCB Assembly A6 going to the PIN Leveler Assembly 050501.
- 4. Remove Lock Logic PC Assembly 0591101 from the ACTO PCB Assembly A6.
- 5. Connect an Oscilloscope to test point A6TP3 and set up Oscilloscope as follows;

1 V/Div, DC, Internal trigger on signal -AC, NORM, +.

6. Adjust A6R19 LOCK OFFSET potentiometer while monitoring A6TP3 to obtain a 75 ms ramp.



7. Apply a 500 MHz signal to the front panel C INPUT connector and increase it's level until the

ramp locks. Verify that the ramp locks on at \approx -18 dBm applied signal level.

8. Monitor the 1 kHz X N signal with the Oscilloscope, (Vertical to A5TP2, 50 mV/div, AC, Trigger to A5TP1); and adjust A6R69 N DRIVE, A6R33 and A6R35 SHIFTER BALANCE to obtain a symmetrical modulated signal of ≥100 mV peak-topeak, while locked on to input signals of 4.5 GHz at -16 dBm and 500 MHz at -18 dBm being applied to the C INPUT connector.

NOTE

Adjust R69 least amount CCW to get good signal.

- 9. Reconnect the coax cable going to the PIN Leveler Assembly, that was disconnected in step 3.
- 10. Apply 4.5 GHz at -10 dBm to the C INPUT connector and note the peak-to-peak amplitude of the 1 kHz X N signal A5TP2 (Vertical to A5TP2, 50 mV/div, AC, Trigger to A5TP1). Then rotate A6-R59 LEVELER ADJUST CW until the 1 kHz X N signal is decreased by 50 mV peak-to-peak.
- 11. Reinstall the Lock Logic PC Assembly that was removed in step 4.
- 12. Connect the oscilloscope to test point A6TP3 to monitor the ramp wave form as in step 5. Apply a 500 MHz -10 dBm signal and verify the ramp locks on, then slowly increase the frequency of the applied signal and verify that the ramp's amplitude does not exceed $\approx 4.5 \text{V}$ (at $\approx 4.5 \text{V}$ of ramp amplitude, A6U9 pin 7 will go high and force the ramp to a lower voltage lock point.)
- 13. Check sensitivity and proper ACTO operation from 450 MHz to 4.5 GHz at -16 dBm to +20 dBm. At the higher input levels (≥+1 dBm), momentarily ground A6TP2 (to break lock) and verify correct ramp timing and amplitude.

NOTE

Sensitivity at 4.5 GHz should be between -16 dBm and -20 dBm. Ramp timing will effect sensitivity and may be adjusted to correct for high or low sensitivity. Do not adjust ramp timing for a period that is greater than 125 ms.

624XA-10-77 5-9

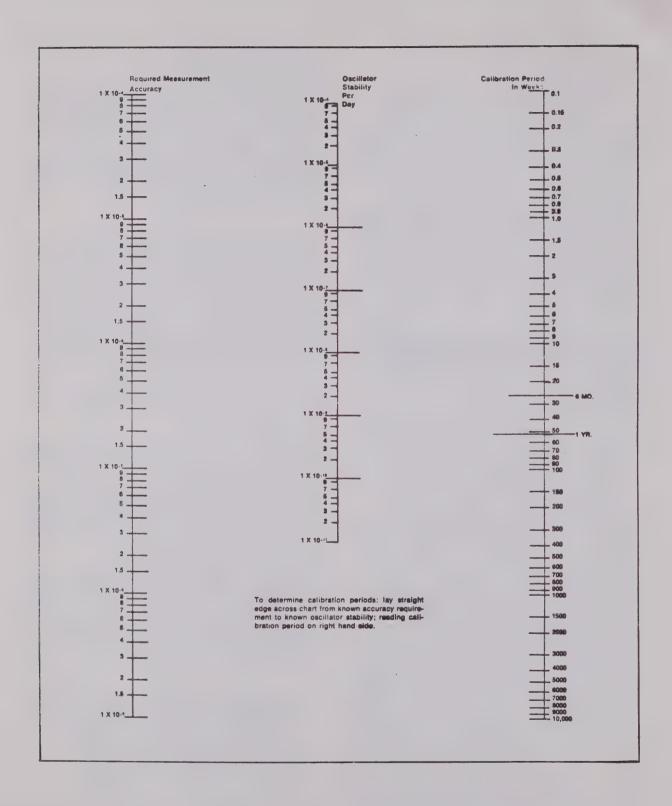


FIGURE 5-5 REFERENCE OSCILLATOR CALIBRATION PERIODS

5.12 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS COMPONENT DATA

The major IC components in the 624XA series Frequency Counters are described in this section to aid in circuit description, troubleshooting and repair of the unit. Components are not described in complete detail but are extracts from the manufacturer's specification catalog. For those IC's not described or if more significant characteristics is required refer to the appropriate manufacturers specification sheet and/or catalog. Table 5.2 lists the IC's in alphanumeric manufacturer's part number order.

TABLE 5.2 I.C. COMPONENT DESCRIPTION

| COMPONENT | | S-D PART | |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| NUMBER | TITLE | NUMBER | PAGE |
| | | | |
| CA3130T | Linear Operational Amplifier | 103231 | 5-12 |
| CD4049E | CMOS Hex Inverter/Buffer | 103217 | 5-13 |
| LM201AH | Linear Operational Amplifier | 025758 | 5-13 |
| MC10100P | ECL Quad 2-Input NOR Gate | 103712 | 5-14 |
| MC10107P | ECL Triple Exclusive OR/NOR Gate | 103179 | 5-14 |
| MC10124L | ECL Quad TTL/ECL Translator | 045228 | 5-15 |
| MC10125L | ECL Quad ECL/TTL Translator | 045226 | 5-15 |
| MC10131L | ECL Dual D M-S Flip-Flop | 045239 | 5-16 |
| MC10138P | ECL MSI Bi-Quinary Counter | 103837 | 5-17 |
| MC10216L | ECL Triple Line Driver | 045276 | 5-18 |
| MC10231L | ECL High Speed D M-S Flip-Flop | 045227 | 5-19 |
| MC14011P | CMOS Quad 2-Input NAND Gate | 103937 | 5-20 |
| MC14013P | CMOS Dual D Flip-Flop | 103199 | 5-20 |
| MC14046P | CMOS Phase Locked Loop | 103939 | 5-21 |
| MC14049CP | CMOS Hex Inverter/Buffer | 103217 | 5-22 |
| MC14050CP | CMOS Hex Inverter/Buffer | 103492 | 5-22 |
| MC14081BCP | CMOS Quad 2-Input And Gate | 116101 | 5-23 |
| MC14508BCP | CMOS Dual 4-Bit Latch | 117257 | 5-23 |
| MC14512CP | CMOS 8-Channel Data Selector | 103942 | 5-24 |
| MC14518CP | CMOS Dual BCD Up Counter | 103339 | 5-25 |
| MC14520CP | CMOS Dual Binary Up Counter | 117278 | 5-25 |
| MC14526BCP | CMOS Programmable ÷ N Counter | 117144 | 5-27 |
| MC14528CP | CMOS Dual One-Shot MV | 103433 | 5-28 |
| MC1697P | 1 GHz Decade Counter | 103872 | 5-29 |
| MC7805CP | +5V Voltage Regulator | 045256 | 5-30 |
| MC7815CP | +15V Voltage Regulator | 103039 | 5-30 |
| MC7902CP | -2V Voltage Regulator | 103944 | 5-31 |
| MC79L05ACP | -4.8 to -5.2 Low Power Voltage Regulator | 117014 | 5-31 |
| MC7905.2CP | -5.2V Voltage Regulator | 103033 | 5-31 |
| NE555V | Linear Timer | 045208 | 5-32 |
| SD055095 | CMOS LSI Count Chain/Multiplexer | 055095 | 5-33 |
| SD055998 | TTL Prom (74188A) Decimal And Measurement Unit | 055998 | 5-36 |
| SN72311P | Linear Differential Voltage Comparator | 103942 | 5-38 |
| SN74LS00N | TTL Low Power Schottkly Dual 2-Input NAND Gate | 103130 | 5-38 |
| SN74LS08 | TTL Low Power Schottkly Quad 2-Input AND Gate | 103967 | 5-39 |
| SN74L32N | TTL Low Power 2-Input Quad NOR Gate | 103972 | 5-39 |
| SN7490N | TTL MSI Decade Counter | 025732 | 5-40 |
| SN74LS123 | TTL Low Power Schottkly Dual One-Shot MV | 103976 | 5-41 |
| SN74LS196N | TTL MSI Low Power Schottkly Decade Counter/Latch | 103164 | 5-42 |
| SN74LS197 | TTL Low Power Schottkly Binary Counter/Latch | 103165 | 5-44 |
| SN74247N | TTL MSI Seven Segment Decoder/Driver | 103314 | 5-45 |

624XA-7-77 5-11

CA3130T

S-D P/N 103231

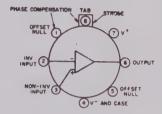
RCA-CA3130T, CA3130S, CA3130AT, CA3130AS, CA-3130BT, and CA3130BS are integrated-circuit operational amplifiers that combine the advantages of both COS/MCS and bipolar transistors on a monolithic chip.

Gate-protected p-channel MOS/FET (PMOS) transistors are used in the input circuit to provide very-high-input impedance, very-low-input current, and exceptional speed performance. The use of PMOS field-effect transistors in the input stage result; in common-mode input-voltage capability down to 0.5 volt below the negative-supply terminal, an important attribute in single-supply applications.

A complementary-symmetry MOS (COS/MOS) transistor pair, capable of swinging the output voltage to within millivolts of either supply-voltage terminal (at very high values of load impedance), is employed as the output circuit.

The CA3130 Series circuits operate at supply voltages ranging from 5 to 16 volts, or ±2.5 to ±8 volts when using split supplies. They can be phase compensated with a single external capacitor, and have terminals for adjustment of offset voltage for applications requiring offset-null capability. Terminal provisions are also made to permit strobing of the output stage

The CA3130 Series is supplied in either the standard 8 lead TO-5-style package (T suffix) or in the Blead doublin-line formed-lead TO-5-style package "DIL-CAN" (S suffix) and operates over the full military-temperature range of - 55°C to +125°C. The CA3130B is intended for applications requiring premium-grade specifications and with limits established for: input current, temperature coefficient of input-offset voltage, and gein over the range of -55°C to +125°C. The CA3130A offers superior input characteristics over those of the CA3130



MAXIMUM RATINGS, Absolute-Maximum Values

| DC SUPPLY VOLTAGE (BETWEEN V* AND VT TERMINALS) | i v |
|--|-----|
| DIFFERENTIAL MODE INPUT VOLTAGE 28 | |
| COMMON-MODE DC INPUT VOLTAGE V* to (V'-0.5 | V) |
| INPUT-TERMINAL CURRENT | nA |
| DEVICE DISSIPATION | |
| WITHOUT HEAT SINK- | |
| UP TO 55°C 630 n | We |
| ABOVE 55°C Derate linearly 6.67 mW. | °C |

| WITH HEAT SINK- |
|---|
| AT 125°C |
| BELOW 125°C Increase linearly at 16.7 mW/°C |
| TEMPERATURE RANGE. |
| OPERATING55 to +125°C |
| STORAGE65 to +150°C |
| OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT DURATION* INDEFINITE |
| LEAD TEMPERATURE (DURING SOLDERING) |
| AT DISTANCE 1/16 ± 1/32 INCH (1 59 ± 0.79 MM) |
| FROM CASE FOR 10 SECONDS MAX+266°C |
| |

*Short circuit may be applied to ground or to either supply.

CMOS HEX INVERTER/BUFFER

CD4049E

S-D P/N 103217

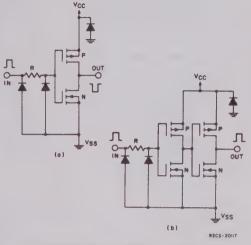
The CD4049A and CD4050A are inverting and non-inverting hex buffers, respectively, and feature logic-level conversion using only one supply voltage (V $_{CC}$). The input-signal high level (V $_{IH}$) can exceed the V $_{CC}$ supply voltage when these devices are used for logic-level conversions. These devices are intended for use as COS/MOS to DTL/TTL converters and can drive directly two DTL/TTL loads. (V $_{CC}$ = 5 V, V $_{OL} \leq$ 0.4 V, and I $_{DN} \geq$ 3 mA.)

Table 1 shows the range of voltage-supply levels that can be utilized for such logic level conversions. Conversion to logic-levels greater than +6 V is permitted provided that $V_{\mbox{CC}} \leq V_{\mbox{IH}}.$

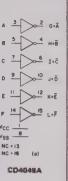
The CD4049A and CD4050A are designated as replacements for CD4009A and CD4010A, respectively. Because the CD4049A and CD4050A require only one power supply, they are preferred over the CD4009A and CD4010A and should be used in place of the CD4009A and CD4010A in all inverter, current driver, or logic-level conversion applications. In these applications the CD4049A and CD4050A are pin compatible with the CD4009A and CD4010A respectively, and can be substituted for these devices in existing as well as in new designs. Terminal No. 16 is not connected internally on the CD4049A or CD4050A, therefore, connection to this terminal is of no consequence to circuit operation.

The CD4049A and CD4050A are supplied in 16-lead dual inline ceramic packages (CD4049AD and CD4050AD), 16 lead dual-in-line plastic packages (CD4049AE and CD4050AE; and 16-lead flat packages (CD4049AK and CD4050AK).

| FUNCTION | COS/MOS VOLTAGE RANGE (INPUT) | VOLTAGE | POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE RANGE (VCC) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| HEX LEVEL SHIFTER | 3-15 V | 3–6 V | 3-6 V |
| HEX INVERTER | 3-15 V | 3–15 V | 3–15 V |



a) Schematic diagram of CD4049A, 1 of 6 identical units; b) Schematic diagram of CD4050A, 1 of 6 identical units.



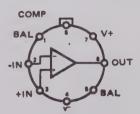


CD4050A

LINEAR OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

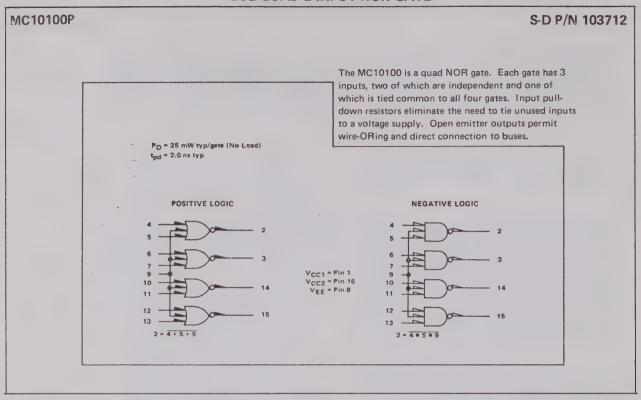
LM201AH

S-D P/N 025758

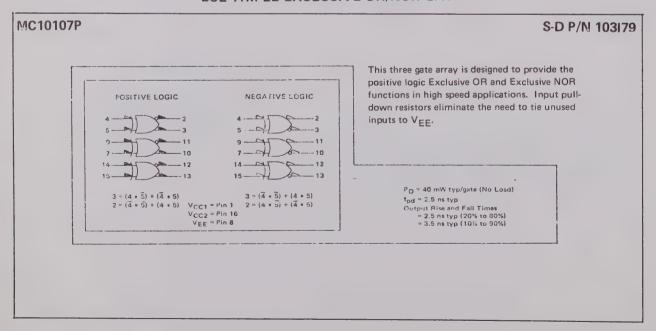


The LM201AH is a general purpose operational amplifier packaged in an 8-lead TO -5 case.

ECL QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE



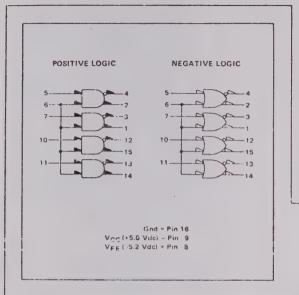
ECL TRIPLE EXCLUSIVE OR/NOR GATE



5-14. 624XA-7-77



S-D P/N 045228



The MC10124 is a quad translator for interfacing data and control signals between a saturated logic section and the MECL section of digital systems. The MC10124 has MTTL compatible inputs, and MECL complementary open-emitter outputs that allow use as an inverting/non-inverting translator or as a differential line driver. When the common strobe input is at the low logic level, it forces all true outputs to a MECL low logic state and all inverting outputs to a MECL high logic state.

Power supply requirements are ground, +5.0 Volts, and -5.2 Volts. Propagation delay of the MC10124 is typically 3.5 ns. The dc levels are standard or Schottky TTL in, MECL 10,000 out.

An advantage of this device is that MTTL level information can be transmitted differentially, via balanced twisted pair lines, to the MECL equipment, where the signal can be received by the MC10115 or MC10116 differential line recovers. The MC10124 is useful in computers, instrumentation, peripheral controllers, tost equipment, and digital communications systems.

PD = 380 mW typ/pkg (No Load)

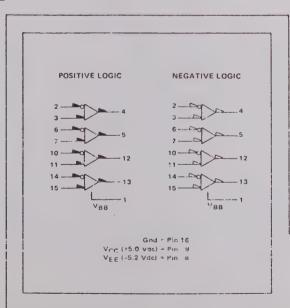
tpg = 2.5 no typ (+1 5 Vide in to 50% out)

Output Hise, rail Times, 2.5 ns typ (20% to 80%)

ECL QUAD ECL/TTL TRANSLATOR

MC10125L

S-D P/N 045226



The MC10125 is a quad translator for interfacing data and control signals between the MECL section and saturated logic sections of digital systems. The MC10125 incorporates differential inputs and Schottky MTTL "totein pole" outputs. Differential inputs allow for use as an inverting/non-inverting translator or as a differential line receiver. The V_{BB} reference voltage is available on pin 1 for use in single-ended input biasing. The outputs of the MC10125 go to a low logic level whenever the inputs are left floating.

Power supply equirements are ground, +5.0 Volts and -5.2 Volts. Propagation delay of the MC10125 is typically 45 ns. The MC10125 has famout of 10 MTTL loads. The do levels are MECL 10,000 in and Schottky TTL, or MTTL out. This device has an input common mode noise rejection of ±1.0 Volt. An advantage of this device is that MECL level

An advantage of this device is that MECL level information can be received, via halanced twisted pair lines, in the MTTL equipment. This isolates the MECL logic from the noisy MTTL environment. This device is useful in computers, instrumentation, peripheral controllers, test equipment and digital communications systems.

P_D = 380 mW tvn/bka (No Load) t_{pd} = 4.5 ns typ (50% to +1.5 Vdc out) Output Rise, Fall Times, 2.5 ns typ (20% to 80%) VCCmax = 47.00 Vdc

N.D. = Not Defined

CLOCKED TRUTH TABLE

| С | ٥ | Q _{n+1} |
|---|---|------------------|
| L | 0 | an |
| Н | L | |
| н | H | H |

φ = Don't Care

C - ČE + CC

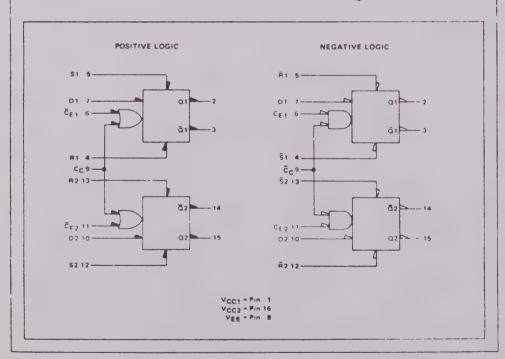
A clock H is a clock transition from a low to a high state

The MC10131 is a dual master-slave typn D flip-flop. Asynchronous Set (S) and Reset (R) override Clock (CC) and Clock Enable (CE) inputs. Each flip-flop may be clocked separately by holding the common clock in the low state and using the enable inputs for the clocking function. If the common clock is to be used to clock the flip-flop, the Clock Enable inputs must be in the low state. In this case, the enable inputs perform the function of controlling the common clock.

The output states of the flip-flop change on the positive transition of the clock. A change in the information present at the data (D) input will not affect the output information at any other time due to master slave construction.

Input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to VEE. Output rise and fall times have been optimized to provide relaxation of system design and layout criteria.

P_D = 235 mW typ/pkg (No Load) f_{1'06} = 160 MHz typ





MC10138P

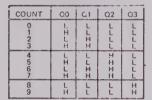
S-D P/N 103837

COUNTER TRUTH TABLES

BI-QUINARY
(Clock connected to C2

| and as connected to on | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| COUNT | Q1 | G2 | 03 | QO |
| 0 1 2 3 | FHF | | | اردا دراد |
| 4 5 6 7 | LLHL | 1111 | HULL | LHHH |
| 8 9 | H L | H L | L H | H |

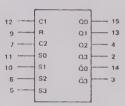
BCD (Clark connected to C1 and C0 colour to 1 to C1)

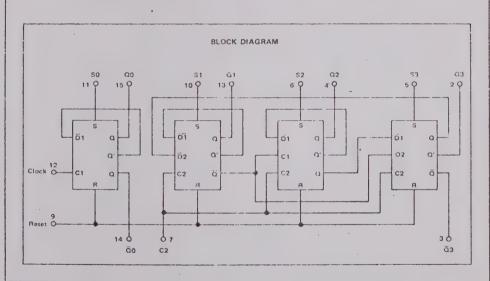


The MC10138 is a four bit counter capable of divide by two, five, or ten functions. It is composed of four set-reset master-slave flip-flops. Clock inputs trigger on the positive going edge of the clock pulse.

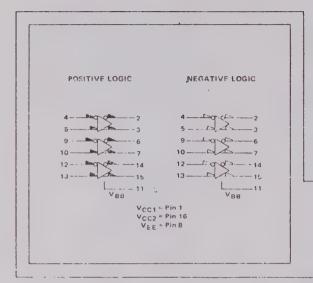
Set or reset input override the clock, allowing asynchronous "set" or "clear". Individual set and common reset inputs are provided, as well as complementary outputs for the first and fourth bits. True outputs are available at all bits.

PD = 370 mW typ/pkg (No Load) ftag = 150 MHz typ





624XA-7-77

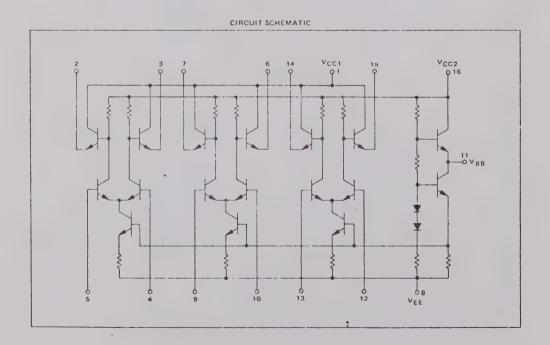


The MC10216 is a high speed triple differential amplifier designed for use in sensing differential signals over long lines. The base bias supply (Vgg) is made available at pin 11 to make the device useful as a Schmitt trigger, or in other applications where a stable reference voltage is necessary.

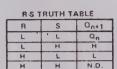
Active current sources provide the MC10216 with excellent common mode noise rejection. If any amplifier in a package is not used, one input of that amplifier must be connected to V_{BB} (pin 11) to prevent upsetting the current source bias network.

Complementary outputs are provided to allow driving twisted pair lines, to enable cascading of several amplifiers in a chain, or simply to provide complement outputs of the input logic function.

> P_D = 100 mW typ/pkg (No Load) t_{pd} = 1.8 ns typ (Single ended) = 1.5 ns typ (Differential)



MC10231L



N.D. = Not Defined

CLOCKED TRUTH TABLE

| | C | D | 0,1+1 |
|---|---|---|-------|
| | L | ¢ | an |
| ł | Н | L | L |
| | Н | H | Н |

φ = Don't Care

C = CE + CC.

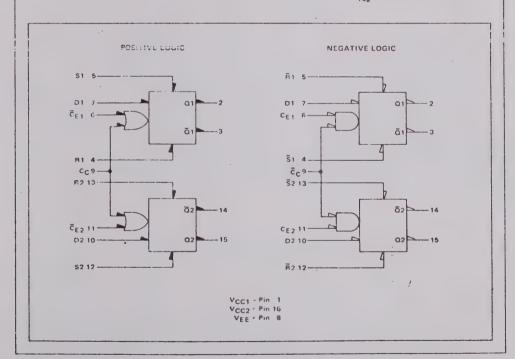
A clock H is a clock transition from a low to a high state.

The MC10231 is a dual master-slave type D flip-flop. Asynchronous Set (SI and Reset (R) override Clock(CC) and Clock Enable (CE) inputs. Each flip-flop may be clocked separately by holding the common clock in the low state and using the enable inputs for the clocking function. If the common clock is to be used to clock the flip-flop, the Clock Enable inputs must be in the low state. In this case, the enable inputs perform the function of controlling the common clock.

The output states of the flip-flop change on the positive transition of the clock. A change in the information present at the data (D) input will not affect the output information at any other time due to master slave construction

input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to VEE. Output rise and fall times allow high frequency operation over 200 MHz.

PD = 270 mW typ/pkg (No Load) fTog = 225 MHz typ

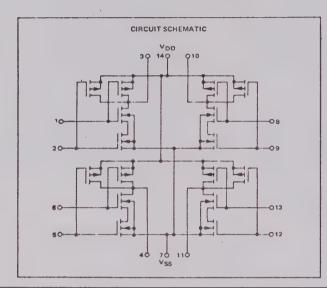


MC14011CP

CMOS QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE

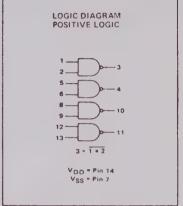
S-D P/N 103937

The MC14011 quad 2-input NAND gate finds primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired.



This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} and V_{out} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leqslant (V_{in})$ or $V_{out}) \leqslant V_{OD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either VSS or VDD).



MC14013CP

CMOS DUAL D FLIP-FLOP

S-D P/N 103199

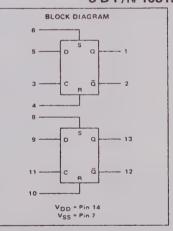
The MC14013 dual type D flip-flop is constructed with MOS P-channel and N-channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each flip-flop has independent Data, (D), Direct Set, (S), Direct Reset, (R), and Clock (C) inputs and complementary outputs (Q and $\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$). These devices may be used as shift register elements or as type T flip-flops for counter and toggle applications.



TRUTH TABLE

| | PUTS | OUT | INPUTS | | | |
|----|------|-----|--------|-------|------|--------------------|
| | ā | Q | SET | RESET | DATA | CLOCK [†] |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| No | ā | a | 0 | 0 | × | ~ |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | × | × |
| | 0 | | 1 | 0 | Х | × |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | ¥ | × |

X = Don't Care
t = Level Change



This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} and V_{out} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leqslant \{V_{in} \text{ or } V_{Out}\} \leqslant V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either VSS or VDD).

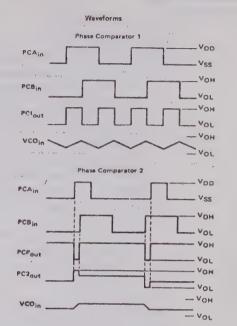
MC14046P

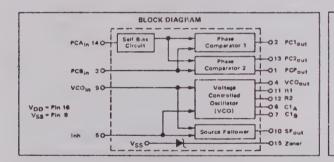
CMOS PHASE LOCKED LOOP

S-D P/N 103939

The MC14046 phase-locked loop contains two phase comparators, a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), source follower, and zener diode. The comparators have two common signal inputs. PCAin and PCBin. Input PCAin can be used directly coupled to large voltage signals, or indirectly coupled (with a series capacitor) to small voltage signals. The self-bias circuit adjusts small voltage signals in the linear region of the amplifier. Phase comparator 1 (an exclusive OR gate) provides a digital error signal PC1_{out}, and maintains,900 phase shift at the center frequency between PCAin and PCBin signals (both at 50% duty cycle). Phase comparator 2 (with leading edge sensing logic) provides digital error signals PC2out and PCPout, and maintains a 00 phase shift between PCAin and PCBin signals (duty cycle is immaterial). The linear VCO produces an output signal VCO_{nut} whose frequency is determined by the voltage of input VCOin and the capacitor and resistors connected to pins C1A, C1B, R1, and R2. The source-follower output SFout with an external resistor is used where the VCO in signal is needed but no loading can be tolerated. The inhibit input Inh, when high, disables the VCO and source follower to minimize standby power consumption. The zener diodecan be used to assist in power supply regulation.

Applications include FM and FSK modulation and demodulation, frequency synthesis and multiplication, frequency discrimination, tone decoding, cata synchronization and conditioning, voltage-to-frequency conversion and motor speed control.

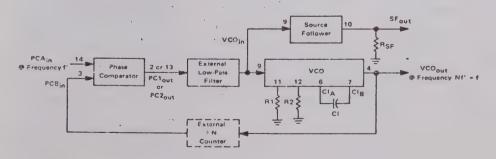




This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} and V_{out} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leqslant (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leqslant V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either VSS or VDD). Pins 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, and 15 if unused must be left open.

GENERAL PHASE-LOCKED LOOP CONNECTIONS AND WAVEFORMS



S-D P/N 103217 S-D P/N 103492

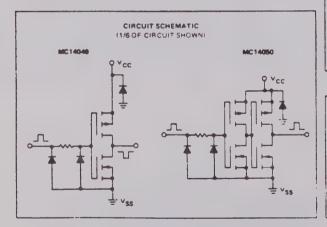
HEX BUFFERS

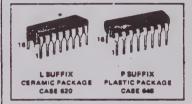
The MC14049 hex inverter/buffer and MC14050 noninverting hex buffer are constructed with MOS P-channel and N-channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These complementary MOS devices find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired. These devices provide logic-level conversion using only one supply voltage, VCC. The input-signal high level (VIH) can exceed the VCC supply voltage for logic-level conversions. Two TTL/DTL loads can be driven when the devices are used as CMOS-to-TTL/DTL converters (VCC = 5.0 V, VCL \leq 0.4 V, IQL \geq 3.2 mA). Note that pin 16 is not connected internally on these devices, consequently connections to this terminal will not affect circuit operation.

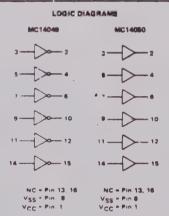
- Direct Drive of Two TTL/DTL Loads
- High Source and Sink Currents
- High-to-Low or Low-to-High Level Converter
- Quiescent Power Dissipation = 5 nW/package typical @ 5 Vdc
- Single-Supply, Pin-for-Pin Replacements for Types MC14009 and MC14010 Respectively

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to Vec. Pin 8)

| Rating | Symbol | Value | Unit | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|
| DC Supply Voltage | AL Version | Vcc | +18 to -0 5 | Vrlc |
| | CL,CP Version | | +16 to -0.5 | |
| Input Voltage, All Inputs | | Vin | +18 to -0.5 | Vuc |
| DC Current per Input Pin | | 1 _{in} | 10 | mAdo |
| DC Current per Output Pin | | 1 uc | 45 | mAdc |
| Operating Temperature Range | AL Version | TA | -55 to +125 | ³ C |
| | CL,UP Version | 1 | -40 to +85 | |
| Storage Temperature Range | | Tstg | -65 to +150 | °C |
| Maximum Dissipation per Pack | age | PD | See Figure 1 | |







This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against demaps due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to award application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedence circuit For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} and V_{Out} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leqslant |V_{in}|$ or $V_{Out}| \leqslant V_{CC}$

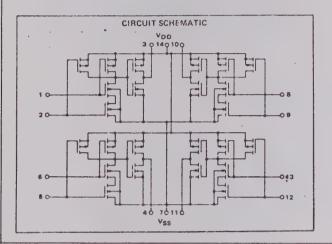
Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g. either VSS or VCC)

CMOS QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATE

MC14081BCP

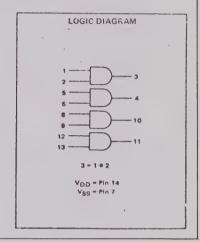
S-D P/N 116101

The MC14081 quad 2-Input AND gate is constructed with MOS P-channel and N-channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. These complementary MOS logic gates find primary use where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired.



This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} and V_{out} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leqslant |V_{in}|$ or $V_{out} | \leqslant V_{DD}$.

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either VSS or VDD).



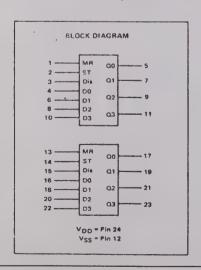
CMOS DUAL 4-BIT LATCH

MC14508BCP

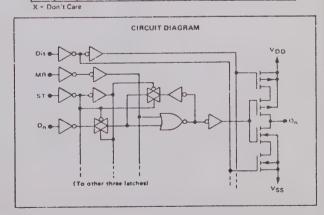
S-D P/N 117257

The MC14508 dual 4-bit latch is constructed with MOS P-channel and N-channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. The part consists of two identical, independent 4-bit latches with separate Strobe (ST) and Master Reset (MR) controls. Separate Disable inputs force the outputs to a high impedance state and allow the devices to be used in time sharing bus line applications.

These complementary MOS latches find primary use in buffer storage, holding register, or general digital logic functions where low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity is desired.







CMOS 8-CHANNEL DATA SELECTOR

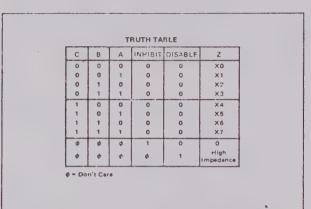
MC14512CP

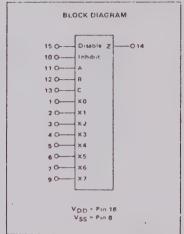
S-D P/N 103942

The MC14512 is an 8-channel data selector constructed with MOS P-channel and N-channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. This data selector finds primary application in signal multiplexing functions. It may also be used for data routing, digital signal switching, signal gating, and number sequence generation.

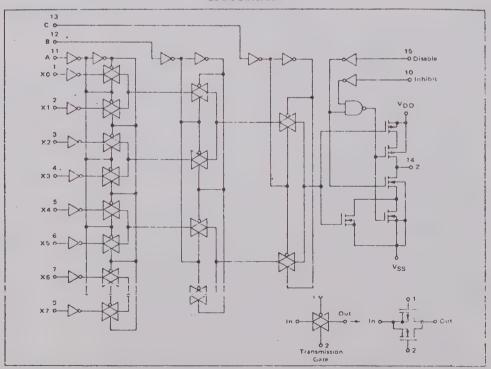
This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against dermage due to high atchine voltages or electric finds; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} and V_{out} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leqslant (V_{in} \text{ or } V_{out}) \leqslant V_{DD}.$

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either VSS or VDD).





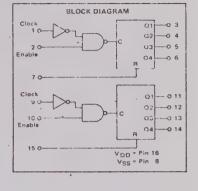
LOGIC DIAGRAM



CMOS DUAL BCD UP COUNTER **CMOS DUAL BINARY UP COUNTER**

S-D P/N 103339 S-D P/N 117278

The MC14518 dual BCD courses and the MC14520 dual binary counter are constructed with MOS P-channel and Nchannel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure. Each consists of two identical, independent, internally synchronous 4-stage counters. The counter stages are type D flip-flops, with interchangeable Clock and Enable lines for incrementing on either the positive-going or negative-going transition as required when cascading multiple stages. Each counter can be cleared by applying a high level on the Reset line. In addition, the MC14518 will count out of all undefined states within two clock serieds. These complementary MOS up counters find primary use in multi-stage synchronous or ripple counting applications requiring have power dissipation and/or high noise immunity.

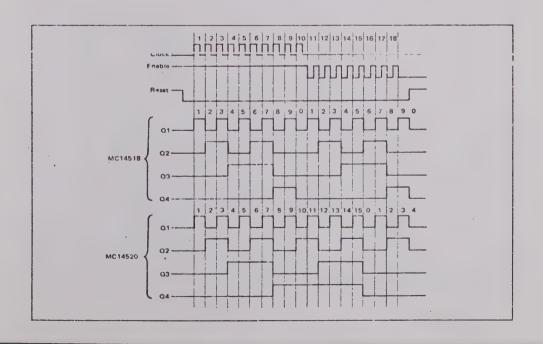


TRUTH TABLE

| CLOCK | ENABLE | RESET | ACTION |
|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| | 1 | • | Increment Counter |
| 0 | 7 | 0 | Increment Counter |
| ~ | Х | 0 | No Change |
| Х | | 6 | No Change |
| | 0 | 0 | No Change |
| 1 | ~_ | C | No Change |
| х | х | 2 | Q1 thru Q4 = 0 |

X = Don't Care

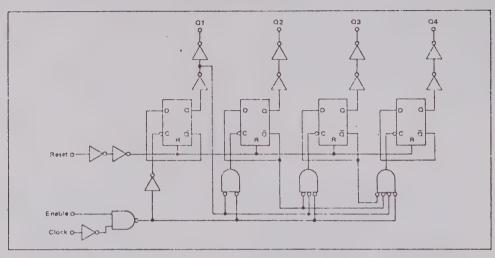
This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} and V_{out} be constrained to the raige V_{SS} < (V_{in} or V_{out}) < V_{DD}. Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., eithur V_{SS}



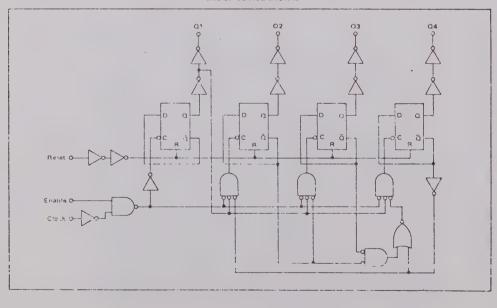
MC14518CP & MC14520CP (Cont)

S-D P/N 103339

BINARY COUNTER (MC14520) LOGIC DIAGRAM (1/2 OF DEVICE SHOWN)



DECADE COUNTER (MC14518) LOGIC DIAGRAM (1/2 OF DEVICE SHOWN)



CMOS PROGRAMMABLE ÷N COUNTER

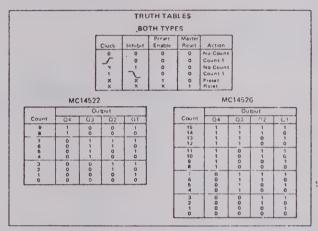
MC14526BCP

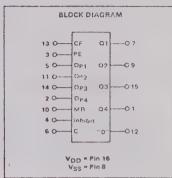
S-D P/N 117144

The MC14522 BCD counter and the MC14526 binary counter are constructed with MOS P-channel and N-channel enhancement mode devices in a single monolithic structure.

These devices are programmable, cascadable down counters with a decoded "0" state output for divide-by-N applications. In single stage applications the "0" output is applied to the Preset Enable input. The Cascade Feedback input allows cascade divide-by-N operation with no additional gates required. The Master Reset function provides synchronous initiation of divide-by-N cycles. The Clock Inhibit input allows disabling of the pulse counting function.

These complementary MOS counters can be used in frequency synthesizers, phase-locked loops, and other frequency division applications requiring low power dissipation and/or high noise immunity.

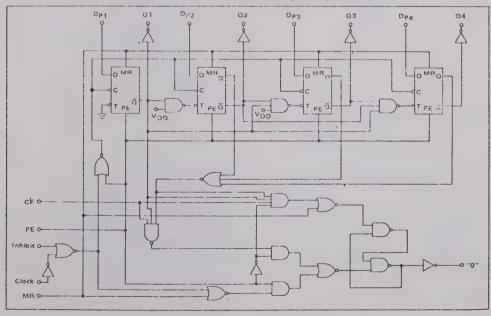




This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fileds; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{10} and V_{OUT} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \ll (V_{10} \text{ or } V_{OUT}) \ll V_{OUT}$

Unused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate togic voltage level (e.g., either VSS o VDD)

MC14526 LOGIC DIAGRAM (Binary Divide-by-N Counter)

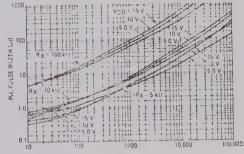


CMOS DUAL ONE-SHOT MV

MC14528CP

S-D P/N 103433

PULSE WIDTH versus CX



CX. EXTERNAL CAPACITANCE (UF)

DUAL MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

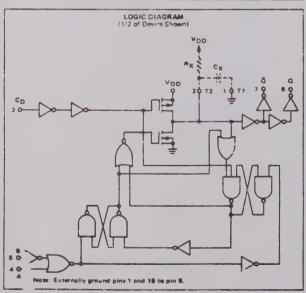
The MC14528 is a dual, retriggerable, resettable monostable multivibrator. It may be triggered from either edge of an input pulse, and will produce an accurate output pulse over a wide range of whichs, the duration and accuracy of which are determined by the external timing components, C χ and R χ .

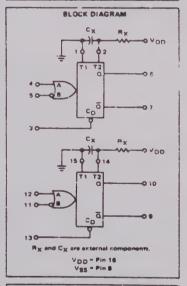
- Separate Reset Available
- Low Quiescent Power Dissipation 25 nW @ 5.0 Vdc
- Diode Protection on All Inputs
- Triggerable from Leading or Trailing Edge Pulse

L SUFFIX CER AMIC PACKAGE CASE 648 PLASTIC PACKAGE CASE 648

MAXIMUM RATINGS (Voltages referenced to VSS, Pin 8)

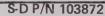
| Rating | | Symbol | Velue | Unit |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------|
| DC Supply Voltage | NY, 14528A L MC14578CE/CP | ۷۵۵ | +18 to -0.5 +16 to -0.5 | Vdc |
| Input Voltage All Inputs | | Vin | VDD 10-05 | Vdc |
| DC Current Drain per Pin | | 1 | 10 | mAdc |
| Operating Temperature Rang | e - MC14528AL - MC14528CL/CP | 1 A | -55 to +125 -40 to +85 | °C |
| Storage Temperature Range | | T _{stg} | -65 to +150 | °C |

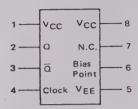




This device contains circuitry to protect the inputs against damage due to high static voltages or electric fields; however, it is advised that normal precautions be taken to avoid application of any voltage higher than maximum rated voltages to this high impedance circuit. For proper operation it is recommended that V_{in} or V_{out} be constrained to the range $V_{SS} \leqslant (V_{in})$ or $V_{out}^{\prime} \leqslant V_{DD}^{\prime}$.

Urused inputs must always be tied to an appropriate logic voltage level (e.g., either VSS or VDD)





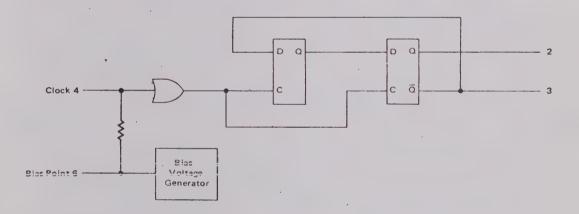
MC1697P



P SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE

V_{CC1} = Pin 1 V_{CC2} = Pin 8 V_{EE} = Pin 5

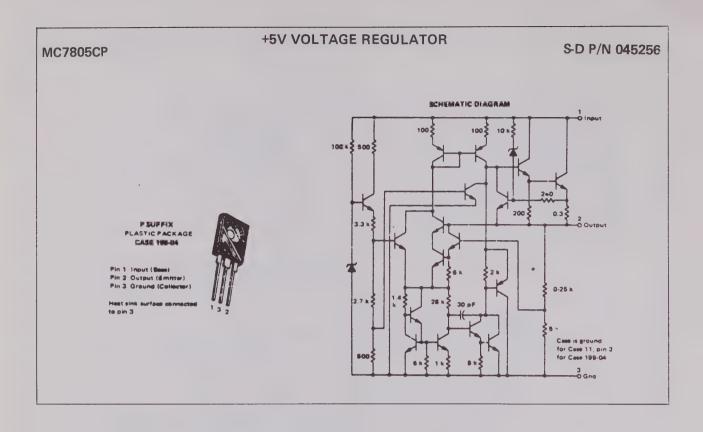
Power Dissipation = 320 mW Typ/Pkg (No Load - 7.0 V Supply)

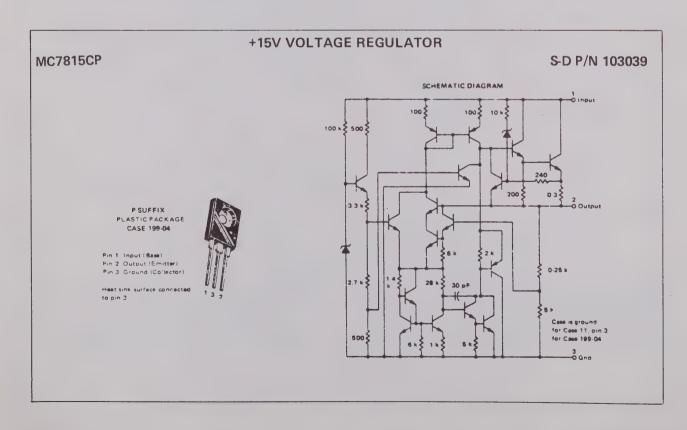


The MC1697 is a divide-by-four gigahertz prescaler in an 8 pin plastic package. The clock input requires an ac coupled driving signal of 800 mV amplitude (typical). The clock toggles two divide-by-two stages, and the complementary outputs (50% duty cycle) are taken from the

second stage. The complementary outputs are capable of driving 50-ohm lines.

Pin 6 is available for connection of a decoupling capacitor to ground. This capacitor stabilizes the reference point which is internally coupled to the clock input.





MC7902CP MC79L05ACP MC7905.2CP

-2V VOLTAGE REGULATOR -4.8 to -5.2 LOW POWER VOLTAGE REGULATOR -5.2V VOLTAGE REGULATOR

S-D P/N 103944 S-D P/N 117014 S-D P/N 103033

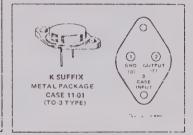
MC7900C SERIES THREE-TERMINAL NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

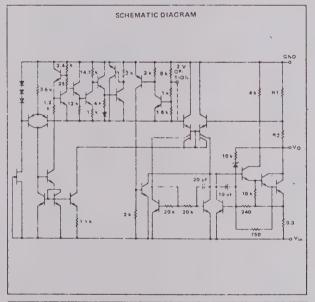
The MC7900C Series of fixed output negative voltage regulators are intended as complements to the popular MC7800C Series devices. These negative regulators are available in the same seven-voltage options as the MC7800C devices. In addition, two extra voltage options commonly employed in MECL systems are also available in the negative MC7900C Series.

Available in fixed output voltage options from -2.0 to -24 volts, these regulators employ current limiting, thermal shutdown, and safe-area compensation — making them remarkably rugged under most operating conditions. With adequate lieat-sinking they can deliver output currents in excess of 1.0 ampere.

- No External Components Required
- Internal Thermal Overload Protection
- Internal Short-Circuit Current Limiting
- Output Transistor Safe-Area Compensation
- Packaged in the Plastic Case 199:04
 (Pin Compatible with the VERSAWATT[†] or TO-220)

 Or Hermetic TO-3 Type Metal Power Package

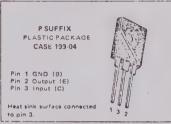




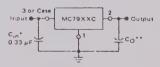
DEVICE TYPE/NOMINAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE

MC7902C - 2 0 Volts 8 MC7905C - 5.0 Volts 8 MC7905.2C - 5 2 Volts 8

MC7906C - 6.0 Volts MC7908C - 8 0 Volts MC7912C - 12 Volts MC7915C - 15 Volts MC7918C - 18 Volts MC7924C - 24 Volts

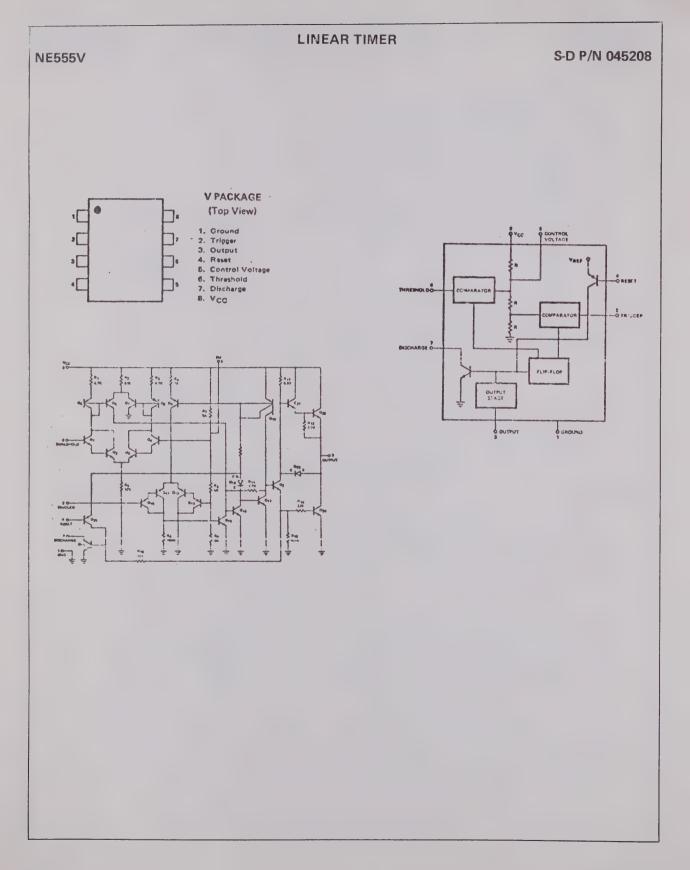


STANDARD APPLICATION



A common ground is required between the input and the output voltages. The input voltage must remain typically 2.0 V more negative even during the high point on the input ripple voltage.

- XX = these two digits of the type number indicate voltage.
 - C_{in} is required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from power supply filter.
- * = C_O improves stability and transient response.



5-32 624XA-7-77

SD055095 S-D P/N 055095

The circuitry of this 40-pin CMOS Decade Count Chain contains; a six decade divider chain, an over-flow detector, 33-Bit Storage register, a multiplex, an adjustable multiplex free-running M.V. clock, a blank code generator/decimal point activator, and a clock selector allowing for the provision to break the decade chain into two chains of three decades each.

Listed by pin number are the inputs and outputs of the device, with signal name and functional details.

| PIN NO. | SIGNAL NAME | FUNCTION |
|---------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | TEST CLOCK ENABLE | Allows the three MSD of the decade chain to be driven by the TEST CLOCK when set high. |
| 2 | TEST CLOCK | Clock input to the 3rd MSD of the count chain, enabled when the TEST CLOCK ENABLE is set high. |
| 3 | LSD 8 | LSD Bit "8" input. |
| 4 | LSD 4 | LSD Bit "4" input. |
| 5 | LSD 2 | LSD Bit "2" input. |
| 6 | LSD 1 | LSD Bit "1" input. |
| 7 | DECADE CLOCK | Clock input to the LSD decade of the count chain. |
| 8 | Not Used | |
| 9 | Not Used | |
| 10 | SLSD 8 | NLSD Bit "8" input. |
| 11 | SLSD 4 | NLSD Bit "4" input. |
| 12 | SLSD 2 | NLSD Bit "2" input |
| 13 | SLSD 1 | NLSD Bit "1" input. |
| 14 | Not Used | |
| 15 | Vec | +voltage supply input +4.5 to +5.5 Vdc 50 mV p-p ripple or noise. |
| 16 | BCD1 | Multiplexed BCD Bit "1" output. |
| 17 | BCD2 | Multiplexed BCD Bit "2" output. |
| 18 | SUPPLEMENTAL OUTPUT | Carry from the NMSD of the count chain. |
| 19 | BCD 4 | Multiplexed BCD Bit "4" output. |
| 20 | BCD 8 | Multiplexed BCD Bit "8" output. |
| 21 | BLACK CODE | Indicates that the LSD was present on the BCD output pins. The BLANK CODE will reset (go to logic high) on the detection of the first of the following three conditions; 1) Detection of an Over Flow. |

624XA-7-77 5-33

| SD055095 (C | ontd) | | |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| PIN NO. | SIGNAL NAME | FUNCTION | |
| | | 2) Detection of a logic high on any of the BCD outputs. 3) Detection of a coincidenc of any of the position and Octal Code list ed as follows: | е |
| | | Position Octal Code | |
| | | 1 7 2 6 3 5 4 4 5 3 6 2 7 1 8 0 | |
| 22 | DECIMAL POINT | A decimal point actuation when position output coincides with the proper octal code input. | |
| 23 24 25 | OCTAL CODE BIT 4 OCTAL CODE BIT 2 OCTAL CODE BIT 1 | The octal code inputs can be considered as static logic levels, they may be changed at any time, but will not effect outputs until the completion of a full multiplexer cycle. | |
| 26 | OVER FLOW | Indicates that the MSD of the count chain has generated a carry. This function must be reset by a Master Reset on pin 40, to return it to its logic low state. | |
| 27 | STORE | True (Active) level 0 to +5 Vdc. False level +2.5 Vdc to Vcc. Requires a pulse duration of 1 μ s. When placed at a stati true (logic low) the 33 storage registers will follow their data inputs. | С |
| 28 | MULTIPLEX RATE CONTROL | When connected to an external timing capacitor, it will allow the multiplexer M.V. to free-run between 2 kHz to 32 kHz, depending on the value of the capacitor. When connected to an external clock it wil allow triggering of the M.V. (2 kHz to 32 kHz). | |
| 29 | PT/NT | When placed at ground it configures the position outputs to 0 volts true (negative transition). When left open or pulled up to Vcc configures the position outputs to Vcc true (position transistion). | - |
| 30 31 32 | POS1 POS2 POS4 | Position outputs are negative true when pin 29 is at ground, and positive true whe pin 29 is left open or pulled up to Vcc. | n |

5-34 624XA-7-77

| SD055095 | (Contd) | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| PIN NO. | SIGNAL NAME | FUNCTION |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 | POS3 POS6 Not Used POS5 POS8 POS7 | |
| 39 | GND | Provides the ground return for the Vcc supply. |
| 40 | RESET | Will reset the six decade counters of the count chain and the over-flow detector, when placed at a logic low (0 Vdc to +0.5 Vdc for a duration of 1 μ s. |

624XA-7-77 5-35

SD055998

TTL PROM (74188A) DECIMAL AND MEASUREMENT UNIT

S-D P/N 055998

description

The SN74188A is a field-programmable, 256-bit, read-only memory organized as 32 words of eight bits each. This monolithic, high-speed, transistor-transistor-logic (TTL) memory array is addressed in five-bit binary with full on-chip decoding. An overriding memory-enable input is provided which, when taken high, will inhibit the function causing all eight outputs to remain high. The organization is expandable to 1,856 words of n-bits with no additional output buffering.

The address of an eight-bit word is accomplished through the buffered binary select inputs in coincidence with a low logic level at the enable input. Where multiple SN74188A devices are used in a memory system, the enable input allows easy decoding of additional address bits.

Data can be electronically programmed, as desired, at any of the 256 bit locations of the SN74188A in accordance with the programming procedure specified. Prior to programming, the memory contains a low-logic-level output condition at all 256 bit locations. The programming procedure open-circuits metal links which results in a high-logic-level output at selected locations. The procedure is irreversible and, once altered, the output for that bit is permanently programmed to provide a high-logic level. Outputs never having been altered may later be programmed to supply a high-level output. Operation of the unit within the recommended operating conditions will not alter the memory content.

The open-collector outputs are capable of sinking 12 milliamperes of current and may be wire-AND-connected to other memories to increase the number of words without additional output buffering. External pull-up resistors should be used

to improve noise margin and dynamic response. The best low-to-high propagation delay time is achieved when using minimum R_L (see Table I).

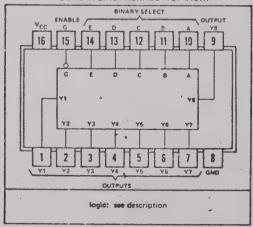
The mask-programmable SN7488A can be used to replace the SN74188A as they are functionally and mechanically identical. Likewise, most applications currently using the SN7488A can utilize the SN74188A as a direct replacement where field programming is desired.

TABLE 1
WORD CAPACITY vs TTL LOADS
(VCC = 5 V, TA = 0°C to 70°C)

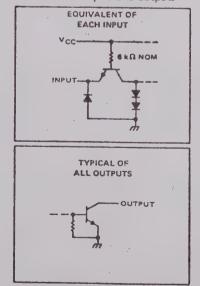
| | | .,., | |
|-------|-------------|------------|----------|
| LOADS | MINRL | MAX,NO. | MAX NO. |
| LUADS | (Ω) | WIRE-ANDST | OF WORDS |
| 1 | 442 | 58 | 1856 |
| 2 | 522 | 49 | 1568 |
| 3 | 639 | 39 | 1248 |
| 4 | 821 | 30 | 960 |
| 5 | 1150 | 20 | 640 |
| 6 | 1916 | 10 | 320 |
| 7 | 5750 | 2 | 64 |

¹Total number of SN74188A outputs connected to each common bus.

JOR N
DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)

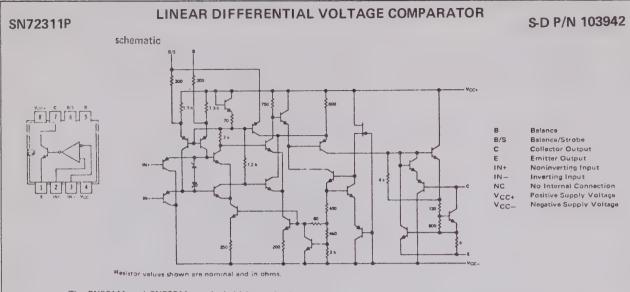


schematics of inputs and outputs



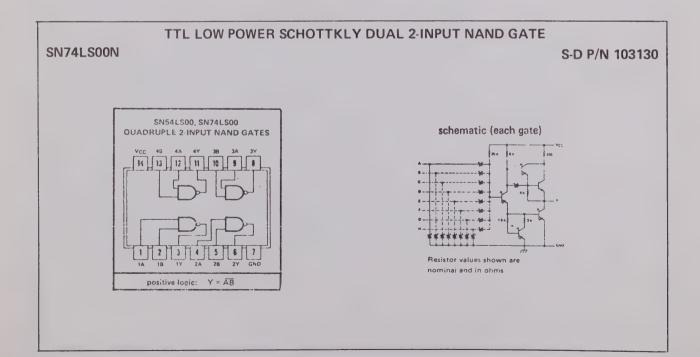
| Function | A | В | С | D | E | Resolution | Y ₁ | ~ 2 — Decimal | 7 Y 3 | ZH 74 | KHZ KHZ | WHZ WHZ | 2 Enable Mult | Prescale |
|-------------|-------|---|---|---|---|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|
| | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 kHz | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 100 Hz | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Direct — | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 Hz | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | .1 Hz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Ţ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 kHz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 100 Hz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prescale — | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 Hz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 Hz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Į | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ī | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 kHz | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 100 Hz | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Mult X100 — | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 Hz | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TIGTO XTOO | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 Hz | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | .1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| L | - | | | | | .1 112 | | | | | - | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 kHz | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 Hz | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Acto — | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 Hz | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 Hz | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | .1 Hz | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

624XA-7-77



The SN52111 and SN72311 are single high-speed voltage comparators. These devices are designed to operate from a wide range of power supply voltage, including ±15-volt supplies for operational amplifiers and 5-volt supplies for logic systems. The output levels are compatible with most DTL, TTL, and MOS circuits. These comparators are capable of driving lamps or relay: and switching voltages up to 50 volts at 50 milliamperes. All inputs and outputs can be isolated from system ground. The outputs can drive loads referenced to ground, V_{CC+}, or V_{CC-}. Offset balancing and strobe capability are available and the outputs can be wire-OR connected. If the strobe input is low, the output will be in the off state regardless of the differential input. Although slower than the SN52506 and SN52514, these devices are not as sensitive to spurious oscillations.

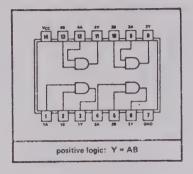
The SN52111 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55° C to 125°C; the SN72311 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

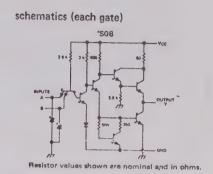


TTL LOW POWER SCHOTTKLY QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATE

SN74LS08

S-D P/N 103967

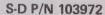


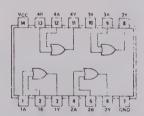


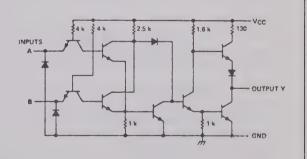
TTL LOW POWER 2-INPUT QUAD NOR GATE

SN74L32N

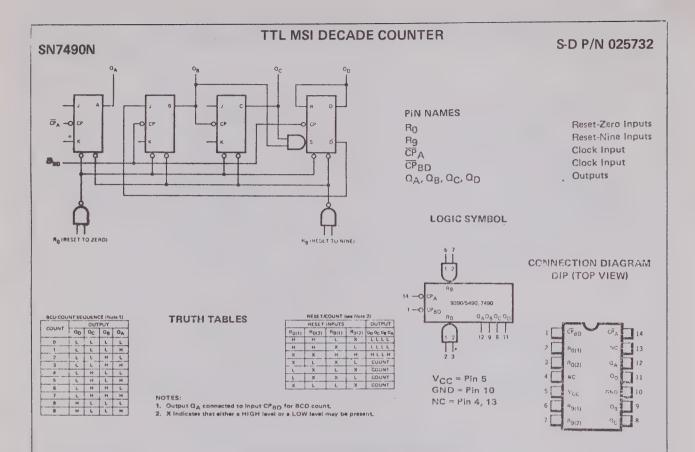
schematics (each gate)







Resistor values shown are nominal and in ohms.



The SN7490 is a TTL/MSI decade counter which consists of 4 dual master/slave flip-flops internally interconnected to provide ÷2 and ÷5 counting. Count inputs are inhibited, and all outputs are returned to logical zero or a binary coded decimal (BCD) count of 9 through gated direct reset lines. The output from flip-flop A is not internally connected to the succeeding stages, therefore the count may be separated into these independent count modes.

If used as binary coded decimal decade counter, the $\overline{\text{CP}}\text{BD}$ input must be externally connected to the QA output. The $\overline{\text{CP}}\text{A}$ input receives the incoming count, and a count sequence is obtained in accordance with the BCD count for nine's complement decimal application.

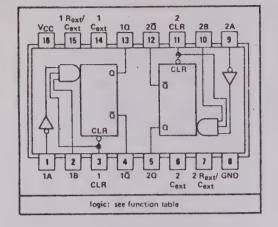
If a symmetrical divide-by-ten count is desired for frequency synthesizers or other applications requiring division of a binary count by a power of ten the QD output must be externally connected to the \overline{CP}_A input. The input count is then applied at the \overline{CP}_{BD} input ξ a divide-by-ten squarewave is obtained at output QA.

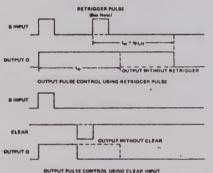
For operation as a divide-by-two counter and a divide-by-five counter, no external interconnections are required. Flip-flop A is used as a binary element for the divide-by-two function. The $\overline{\text{CP}}_{BD}$ input is used to obtain binary divide-by-five operation at the QB, QC and QD outputs. In this mode, the 2 counters operate independently; however, all 4 flip-flops are reset simultaneously.

TTL LOW POWER SCHOTTKLY DUAL ONE-SHOT MV

SN74LS123

S-D P/N 103976

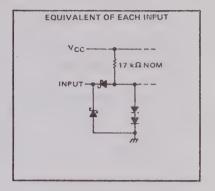




NOTE: Retrigger pulse must not start before 0.22 Cext (in picofareds) nanoseconds after provious trigger pulse.

FIGURE 1-TYPICAL INPUT/OUTPUT PULSES

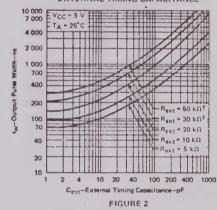
schematics of inputs and outputs



TYPICAL OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH

WI

EXTERNAL TIMING CAPACITANCE



[†]These values of resistance exceed the maximum recommended for use over the full temperature range of the SN54LS' circuits.

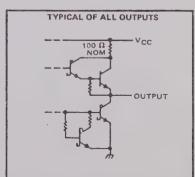
These monostables are designed to provide the system designer with complete flexibility in controlling the pulse width, either to lengthen the pulse by retriggering, or to shorten by clearing. The 'LS122 has an internal timing resistor which allows the circuit to be operated with only an external capacitor, if so desired.

The output pulse is primarily a function of the external capacitor and resistor. For $C_{\text{ext}} > 1000 \, \text{pF}$, the output pulse width (t_{W}) is defined as:

witere

 $\textbf{R}_{\pmb{T}}$ is in $\textbf{k}\Omega$ (either internal or external timing resistor), $\textbf{C}_{\pmb{ext}}$ is in pF, $\textbf{t}_{\pmb{w}}$ is in ns.

For pulse widths when C_{ext} ≤ 1000 pF, see Figure 2.



TTL MSI LOW POWER SCHOTTKLY DECADE COUNTER/LATCH

SN74LS196N

S-D P/N 103164

SN54LS196 and SN74LS196

The output of flip-flop A is not internally connected to the succeeding flip-flops; therefore, the count may be operated in three independent modes:

- When used as a binary-coded-decimal decade counter, the clock-2 input must be externally connected to the QA output. The clock-1 input receives the incoming count, and a count sequence is obtained in accordance with the BCD count sequence function table shown at the right.
- 2. If a symmetrical divide-by-ten count is desired for frequency synthesizers (or other applications requiring division of a binary count by a power of ten), the Op output must be externally connected to the clock-1 input. The input count is then applied at the clock-2 input and a divide-by-ten square wave is obtained at output OA in accordance with the bi-quinary function table.

SN54LS196, SN74LS196 FUNCTION TABLES

DECADE (BCD)
(See Note A)

BI-QUINARY (5-2) (See Note B)

| COUNT | (| OUTPUTS | | | | | | |
|--------|----|---------------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| COOIST | QD | α_{C} | ΩB | QA | | | | |
| 0 | L | L | L | L | | | | |
| 1 | L | L | L | Н | | | | |
| 2 | L | L | Н | L | | | | |
| 3 | L | L | Н | н | | | | |
| 4 | L | Н | L | L | | | | |
| 5 | L | Н | L | н | | | | |
| 6 | L | Н | Н | L | | | | |
| 7 | L | H | Н | н | | | | |
| 8 | Н | L. | L | L | | | | |
| 9 | н | L | L | н | | | | |

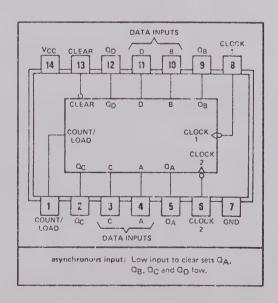
| ı | COUNT | | DUT | PUTS | 3 |
|---|--------|----|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| ı | 000111 | QA | α_{D} | α_{C} | o_{B} |
| ı | 0 | L | L | L | L |
| ı | 1 | L | Ł | L | н |
| | 2 | L | Ł. | Н | L |
| 1 | 3 | L. | L | Н | Н |
| | 4 | L | Н | l. | Ł |
| ı | 5 | Н | £ | L | Ĺ |
| Į | 6 | Н | L | L | Н |
| ı | 7 | н | L | Н | L |
| ĺ | 8 | н | L | Н | н |
| | 9 | Н | Н | L | L |

H = high level, L = low level

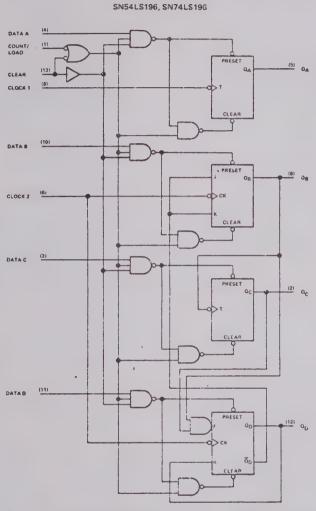
NOTES: A. Output QA connected to clock-2 input.

B. Output QD connected to clock-1 input.

3. For operation as a divide-by-two counter and a divide-by-five counter, no external interconnections are required. Elip-flop A is used as a binary element for the divide-by-two function. The clock-2 input is used to obtain binary divide-by-five operation at the Op. Op. and Op outputs. In this mode, the two counters operate independently; he was a flow flop are loaded and cleared simultaneously.

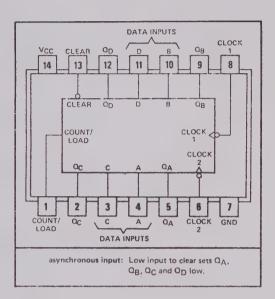


SN74LS196N (Contd)



. . . . Dynamic input activated by a transition from a high-level to a low level

TTL LOW POWER SCHOTTKLY BINARY COUNTER/LATCH SN74LS197 , SN54LS197, SN74LS197 (4) DATA COUNT/ (6) QA PRESET CLOCK 2 (2) OC (11) DATAD PRESET (12) Q_D



S-D P/N 103165

SN54LS197 and SN74LS197

The output of flip-flop A is not internally connected to the succeeding flip-flops, therefore the counter may be operated in two independent modes:

- 1. When used as a high-speed 4-bit ripple-through counter, output $\Omega_{\mbox{\scriptsize A}}$ must be externally connected to the clock-2 input. The input count pulses are applied to the clock-1 input. Simultaneous divisions by 2, 4, 8, and 16 are performed at the QA, QB, QC, QD output as shown in the function table at right.
- 2. When used as a 3-bit ripple-through counter, the input count pulses are applied to the clock-2 input. Simultaneous frequency divisions by 2, 4, and 8 are available at the QB, QC, and QD outputs. Independent use of flip-flop A is available if the load and clear functions coincide with those of the 3-bit ripple-through counter.

SN54LS197, SN74LS197 FUNCTION TABLE (See Note A)

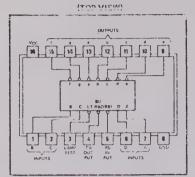
| | | ידעכ | PIIT | |
|-------|---|------|------|----|
| COUNT | | ac | | |
| 0 | r | L | L | L |
| 1 | ī | L | L | н |
| 2 | L | L | Н | L |
| 3 | L | L | Н | Н |
| 4 | L | Н | Ĺ | L |
| 5 | L | Н | L | н |
| 6 | L | Н | Н | L |
| 7 | L | Н | Н | н |
| 8 | Н | L | L | L |
| 9 | Н | Ł | L | н |
| 10 | Н | L | Н | L |
| 11 | Н | L | Н | Н |
| 12 | Н | Н | L | L |
| 13 | Н | Н | L | Н |
| 14 | Н | Н | Н | t. |
| 15 | Н | Н | Н | Н |

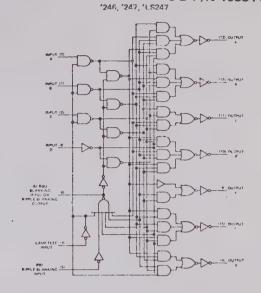
H = high level, L = low level NOTE A: Output QA connected to clock-2 input,

TTL MSI SEVEN SEGMENT DECODER/DRIVER SN74247N

S-D P/N 103314

'246, '247, 'LS247









NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS AND RESULTANT DISPLAYS

FUNCTION TABLE

| DECIMAL OR | | | 1011 | ยาร | | | 81/R8Q [†] | | | 0 | UTPUI | s | | | NOTE |
|------------|----|-------|------|-----|---|---|---------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|
| FUNCTION | LT | กลเ | Ð | С | 8 | Α | | a | ü | e | ك | | f | a | |
| 6 7 | 14 | I H I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Н | ()4() | ON | ON | DN | IACI | ON | OFF | |
| 1 | Н | x | L | L | L | H | Н | OFF | ON | ON | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | |
| 2 | н | Х | L. | L. | Н | L | н | ON | ON | OFF | ON | ON | OFF | ON | |
| 3 | 14 | X | ١. | L | н | Н | F4 | 110 | ON | ON | ON | OFF | OFF | ON | |
| 4 | Н | К | t_ | Н | L | L | H | OFF | ON | ON | OFF | OFF | ON | ON | |
| 5 | H | × | L | Н | L | H | н | ON | OFF | ON | ON | OFF | ON | ON | |
| 6 | 11 | X | Ł | Н | H | L | Ħ | ON | OFF | ON | ON | ON | ON | ON | |
| 7 | Н | X | L. | H | Н | Н | н | ON | 0.01 | ON | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | 1 |
| 8 | Н | X | * H | L | L | L | н | NO | ON | ON | ON | ON | ON | ON | ' |
| 9 | н | , X | Н | L | L | Н | н | ON | ON | ON | ON | OFF | ON | ON | |
| 10 | Н | X | Н | L | Н | L | н | OFF | OFF | OFF | ON | ON | OFF | ON | |
| 11 | Н | Х | H | L | H | Н | i i | OFF | OFF | ON | ON | UFF | OFF | ON | |
| 12 | h | λ | Н | Н | L | L | н | UFF | UN | OFF | OFF | OFF | UN | ON | |
| 13 | н | X | н | Н | L | Н | н | ON | OFF | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | ON | |
| 14 | н | X | Н | Н | н | L | н | OFF | OFF | OFF | ON | ON | ON | ON | |
| 15 | Ы | X | 14 | Н | H | Н | Н | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | |
| BI | X | X | X | Х | X | X | L | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | 2 |
| RBI | Н | Ł | L | 4 | L | L | L | OFF | OFF | OFF. | OFF | OFF | OFF | OFF | 3 - |
| LT | L | X | х | Х | Х | Х | Н | ON | ON | ON | ON | ON | ON | ON | 4 |

H = high level, L = toy level, X = irrelevant

- NOTES: 1. The blanking input (8I) must be open or held at a high logic level when output functions 0 through 15 are desired. The ripple-blanking input (RBI) must be open or high if blanking of a decimal zero is not desired.
 - 2. When a low logic level is applied directly to the blanking input (B1), all segment outputs are off regardless of the level of any other
 - 3. When ripple-blanking input (RBI) and inputs A, B, C, and D are at a low level with the lamp test input high, all segment outputs go off and the ripple-blanking output (RBO) goes to a low level (response condition).
 - 4. When the blanking input/ripple blanking output (BI/RBO) is open or held high and a low is applied to the lamp-test input, all segment outputs are on.

†BI/RBO is wire-AND logic serving as blanking input (BI) and/or rippie blanking output (RBO).



CHAPTER 6

REPLACEABLE PARTS

6.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter contains the spare parts lists for each assembly in the Model 624XA Frequency Counter. Chapter 7 shows the assemblies where the listed parts are installed. Ordering information is included and should be used when purchasing parts from the factory. Explanation of the column listings and Table 6-1 Manufacturer's Code-To-Name Index are also included.

6.2 PART ORDERING INFORMATION

To order a part from the Replaceable Parts List, state the Systron-Donner part number, indicate the quantity required and address the order to the nearest Systron-Donner sales or service center.

To order a part not listed in the Replaceable Parts List, state the instrument model number, instrument serial number, the description and function of the part and the number of parts required. Address the order to the nearest Systron-Donner Sales or Service Center.

6.3 PARTS LISTS

The replaceable parts lists are placed in A numbered sequence.

Each column in the parts lists provide specific information relating to the listed parts as follows:

- (1) DESIGNATOR: Reference numbers applicable to assemblies are listed in alpha-numeric order.
- (2) COMPONENT NOMENCLATURE AND DESCRIPTION: Component names and specifications are provided in these columns and include value, tolerance, wattage rating, working voltage, construction, etc.
- (3) MANUFACTURER'S CODE: H4-2 Federal Supply Code numbers are listed to identify component manufacturers. A Manufacturers Index is provided in this chapter for cross-reference.
- (4) MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER: True manufacturer part numbers are lsited in this column.
- (5) SD STOCK NUMBER: The Systron-Donner stock number is listed in this column.
- (6) T/Q (Total Quantity): This quantity, appearing after an item entry, indicates the number of times the component is used in that assembly. The total quantity for each part is given only once at the first appearance of the part number in the list.

624XA-4-79 6-1

TABLE 6-1 MANUFACTURER'S CODE-TO-NAME INDEX

| CODE | NAME & ADDRESS | CODE | NAME & ADDRESS |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| 00779 | Amp. Inc P.O. Box 3608 Harrisburg, PA 17105 | 07263 | Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. Semiconductor Division 313 Frontage Rd. Mountain View, CA 94040 |
| 01121 | Allen Bradley Co. 1201 S. 2nd Street Milwaukee, WI 53204 | 07933 | Raytheon Co. Semiconductor Division HQ 350 Ellis St. |
| 01295 | Texas Instruments Inc. Semiconductor & Components Div. 13500 North Central Expressway | 09353 | Mountain View, CA 94040 C & K Components Inc. |
| | Dallas, TX 75231 | | 103 Morse, Newton, MA 02158 |
| 02660 | Amphenol Corp. 2801 S. 25th Ave. Broadview, IL 60153 | 14099 | Semtech Corp. 652 Mitchell Rd. Newbury Park, CA 91320 |
| 07263 | RCA Corp. Solid State Div. Route 202, Somerville, NJ 08876 | 12014 | Chicago Rivet & Machine Co. 950 So. 25th Ave. Bellwood, IL 60104 |
| 02763 | Grippe Machining & Mfg. Co. 15642 Common Rd. Roceville, MI 48066 | 16179 | Omni Spectra Inc. 24600 Hallwood Ct. |
| 03508 | General Electric Company Semiconductor Products Dept. Electronics Park, Syracuse, NY 13201 | 16733 | Farmington, MI 48024 Phelps Dodge Communications Co. Div. of Phelps Dodge Cooper Corp. North Haven, CT 06473 |
| 04713 | Motorola Semiconductor Prod. Div. 5005 East McDowell Road | 18324 | Signetics Corp. 811 E. Arques, Sunnyvale CA 94086 |
| 05245 | Phoenix, AZ 85008 Components Corp. 2857 N. Halsted St. Shicago, IL 60657 | 19701 | Mepco/Electra Inc. Electra Division P.O. Box 760 Mineral Wells, TX 76067 |
| 06383 | Panduit Corp. 17301 Ridgeland Tinley Park, IL 60477 | 21847 | Aertech 825 Stewart Drive Sunnyvale, CA 94086 |
| 06540 | Amatom Electronic Hardware Division of Mite Corp. 81 Rockdale Ave. | 27014 | National Semiconductor Corp. 2950 San Ysidro Way Santa Clara, CA 95051 |
| 06560 | New Rochelle, NY 10806 Airco Speer Electronics Division of Air Reduction Co. Inc. | 27018 | Optimum Designs Inc. 152 W. 42nd Street New York, NY 10017 |
| | P.O. Box 1692, Grand Plaza 945 Grand Ave. Nogales, AZ 85621 | 27264 | Molex Products Co. 5224 Katrine Ave. Downers Grove, IL 60515 |

TABLE 6-1 MANUFACTURER'S CODE-TO-NAME INDEX (Cont'd)

| CODE | NAME & ADDRESS | CODE | NAME & ADDRESS |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| 28480 | Hewlett-Packard Co 1501 Page Mill Road Palo Alto, CA 94304 | 71279 | Cambridge Thermonic Corp. 445 Concord Ave. Cambridge, MA 01238 |
| 28520 | Heyman Mfg. Co. 147 N. Michigan Ave Kenilworth, NJ 07033 | 71400 | Bussmann Mfg. Division of McGraw-Edison Co. 2536 W. University St. |
| 29454 | Monolithic Dielectrics Inc. P.O. Box 6465 2220 Screenland Drive Burbank, CA 91505 | 71590 | St. Louis, MO 63017 Globe-Union Inc. Centralab Electronics Division 5757 No. Green Bay Ave. |
| 30146 | A P Inc. 72 Corwin Dr. Plainesville OH 44077 | 71785 | Milwaukee, WI 53201 TRW Electronic Components Cinch Connector Operations 1501 MOrse Ave. |
| 32159 | West-Cap Arizona 2201 E. Elvira Rd. | | Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 |
| 34420 | Tucson, AZ 05706 Verdyne Corp. 330 N. Victory Blvd | 72136 | Electro Motive Mfg. Co. Inc. South Park & John Sts. Willimantic, CO 06226 |
| | Burbank, CA 91502 | 72259 | Nytronics Inc. |
| 44655 | Ohmite Mfg. Co. 3601 W. Howard St. | | 10 Pelham Parkway Pelham Mannor, NY 10803 |
| 50522 | Skokie, IL 60076 | 72982 | Erie Technological Products Inc. 644 W. 12th St., Erie, PA 16512 |
| 50522 | Monsanto Co. Electronic Special Products 10131 Bubb Rd. Cupertino, CA 95014 | 73138 | Beckman Instruments Inc. Helipot Division 2500 Harbor Blvd. |
| 52542 | Systron-Donner Corp. | 72002 | Fullerton, CA |
| | Instrument Division 10 Systron Drive Concord, CA 94518 | 73803 | Texas Instruments Inc. Metallurigical Materials Division Attleboro, MA 02703 |
| 52648 | Plessey Semiconductor 1674 McGaw Ave. Santa Ana, CA 92705 | 74970 | E. F. Johnson Co. 299 10th Ave. S.W. Waseco, MN 56093 |
| 56289 | Sprague Electronic Co. North Adams, MA 01247 | 75915 | Littlefuse Inc. 800 E. Northwest Hwy. |
| 59730 | The Thomas & Betts Co. 36 Butler St. Elizabeth, NJ 07207 | 77969 | Des Plaines, IL 60016 Rubbercraft Corp. of Calif. Ltd. 1800 W. 220th Street |
| 70903 | Belden Crop. | | Torrance, CA 90507 |
| | 415 So. Kilpatrick Chicago, IL 60644 | 76381 | Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. 3 M Center, St. Paul, MN 55101 |

624XA-4-79 6-3

TABLE 6-1 MANUFACTURER'S CODE-TO-NAME INDEX (Cont'd)

| CODE | NAME & ADDRESS | CODE | NAME & ADDRESS |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| 78189 | Illinois Tool Works Inc Shakeproof Division St. Charles Road. Elgin, IL 60120 | 88245 | Litton Systems Inc. 13536 Saticoy St. Van Nuys, CA 91409 |
| 78553 | Tinnerman Products Inc. 8700 Brookpark Rd. Cleveland, OH 44129 | 90201 | Mallory Capacitor Co. P.O. Box 372 3029 E. Washington St. Indianapolis, IN 46206 |
| 79963 | Zierick Mfg. Co. Radio Circle Mt. Kisco, NY 10549 | 91418 | Radio Materials Co. 4242 W. Bryn Mawr Chicago, IL 60646 |
| 80294 | Bourns Inc. Instrument Division 6135 Magnolia Ave. Riverside, CA 92506 | 91637 | Dale Electronics Inc. P.O. Box 609 Columbus, NE 68601 |
| 81073 | Grayhill Inc. 561 Hillgrove Ave. La Grange, IL 60525 | 91836 | Kings Electronics Co. Inc. 40 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, NY 10707 |
| 81349 | MIL STD | 95987 | Weckesser Co. Inc. |
| 81483 | International Rectifier Corp. 9220 Sunset Blvd. | | 4444 W. Irving Park Rd. Chicago, IL 60641 |
| | Los Angeles, CA 90069 | 96906 | MIL STD |
| 83330 | Herman H. Smith Inc. 812 Snediker Ave. Brooklyn, NY 11207 | 98921 | O and M Mfg. Co. 8203 Market St. Road Houston, TX 77029 |
| 86445 | Pen Fibre & Specialty Co. 2032 E. Westmoreland St. Philadelphia, PA 19134 | 98978 | Internal Electronic Research Corp. 135 W. Magnolia Ave. Burbank, CA 91502 |
| 86928 | Seastrom Mfg. Co. Inc. 701 Sonora Ave. Glendale, CA 91201 | 99392 | S T M Corp. 2904 Chapman St. Oakland, CA 94601 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| ACTURER'S SD STOCK NUMBER NUMBER T/O |
|--|
| |
| 057064 4 103880 4 057132 1 1G 102764 1 7-30 10063208 2 7-37 10063228 4 7-18 10063210 4 |
| 957 957 957 |

624XA-4-79

| TITLE | | FINAL ASSEMBLY MODEL 6242A #05 | 7642 Rev A | 1 | | |
|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/O |
| | | ASSEMBLY, Test PANEL, Decorative COVER, Top COVER, Bottom CORD, Line | 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 70903 | 057582 057638 057260 057261 BR-1736 | 057582 057638 057260 057261 102407 | 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | | FOOT BUMPER BAIL KNOB SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/2 | 52542 77969 52542 07933 96906 | 057064 4460 057132 50-2WD-1G MS51957-30 | 057064 103880 057132 102764 10063208 | 4 4 1 1 2 |
| | | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1-3/4 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/8 NUT, Hex 6-32 WASHER, Internal Tooth #6 ASSEMBLY, Option 06 Battery Pack | 96906 96906 96906 96906 52542 | MS51957-37 MS51957-18 NAS671C6 MS35333-71 057862 | 10063228 10063210 100638 100647 057862 | 4 4 4 6 A/R |
| | | ASSEMBLY, Option 08 TCXO Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 10 Overn Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 11 High Stability | 52542 52542 | 057666 057856 | 057666 057856 | A/R A/R |
| | | Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 12 High Stability Oscillator | 52542 52542 | 067871 | 067871 067872 | A/R A/R |
| | | ASSEMBLY, Option 13 High Stability Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 35 Parallel BCD ASSEMBLY, Option 45 Multiplier | 52542 52542 52542 | 067465 057964 057665 | 067465 057964 057665 | A/R A/R A/R |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| REF COMPONENT DESCRIPTION CODE PART NUMBER SD STOCK NUMBER | TITLE | | FINAL ASSEMBLY MODEL 6243A #05 | 7643 Rev A | 1 | | |
|--|-------|-----|---|---|--|--|---|
| PANEL, Decorative COVER, Top COVER, Top COVER, Bottom CORD, Line FOOT BUMPER BAIL KNOB SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/2 PANEL, Decorative 52542 52 | ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | | | | T/Q |
| SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/8 NUT, Hex 6-32 WASHER, Internal Tooth #6 ASSEMBLY, Option 08 Bretery Pack ASSEMBLY, Option 10 Oven Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 11 High Stability Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 12 High Stability Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 13 High Stability Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 35 Parallel BCD ASSEMBLY, Option 45 Multiplier ASSEMBLY, Option 45 Multiplier ASSEMBLY, Option 45 Multiplier SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/8 96906 MS51957-18 10063210 MS51957-18 1006321 057862 057862 057862 057866 057856 | | REF | ASSEMBLY, Test PANEL, Decorative COVER, Top COVER, Bottom CORD, Line FOOT BUMPER BAIL KNOB SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/2 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1-3/4 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/8 NUT, Hex 6-32 WASHER, Internal Tooth #6 ASSEMBLY, Option 06 Battery Pack ASSEMBLY, Option 10 Oven Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 11 High Stability Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 12 High Stability Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 13 High Stability Oscillator ASSEMBLY, Option 35 Parallel BCD | 52542 52542 52542 52542 70903 52542 77969 52542 07933 96906 96906 96906 96906 96906 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 | 057583 057639 057260 057261 BR-1736 057064 4460 057132 50-2WD-1G MS51957-30 MS51957-37 MS51957-18 NAS671C6 MS35333-71 057862 057666 057856 067871 067872 | 057583 057639 057260 057261 102407 057064 103880 057132 102764 10063208 10063210 100638 100647 057862 057666 057856 067871 067872 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 4 1 1 2 4 6 A/R A/R A/R A/R A/R A/R |

| 644 Rev A | l | | |
|---------------|---|--|---|
| MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 4 6 A/R A/R A/R A/R |
| | MFR'S CODE 52542 52542 52542 52542 70903 52542 77969 52542 07933 96906 96906 96906 96906 96906 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 | MFR'S CODE MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER 52542 057584 52542 057640 52542 057260 52542 057261 70903 BR-1736 52542 057064 77969 4460 52542 057132 07933 50-2WS-1G 96906 MS51957-30 96906 MS51957-18 96906 MS35333-71 52542 057666 52542 057856 52542 067871 52542 067872 52542 067465 | MFR'S CODE MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER SD STOCK NUMBER 52542 057584 057584 52542 057640 057640 52542 057260 057260 52542 057261 057261 70903 BR-1736 102407 52542 057064 057064 77969 4460 103880 52542 057132 057132 07933 50-2WS-1G 102764 96906 MS51957-30 10063208 96906 MS51957-37 10063228 96906 MS51957-18 10063210 96906 MS35333-71 100647 52542 057856 057856 52542 057856 057856 52542 067871 067871 52542 067872 067872 52542 067465 067465 |

| TIT | TITLE TEST ASSEMBLY MODEL 6241A #057581 Rev A (Figure 7-1) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q | | | |
| 1 2 5 8 9 | A3 W3 | ASSEMBLY, Universal Chassis ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Osc PC JUMPER WASHER #6 Flat WASHER #6 Split | 52542 52542 Gettig 86928 96906 | 057575 05708801 L-2007-1 5710-23-10 MS35338-136 | 057575 05708801 102879 100662 100712 | 1 1 1 2 2 | | | |
| 11 | A 5 | SCREW 6-32 x 5/16 ASSEMBLY, Multiplier Option 45 | 96906 52542 | MS51957-27 05757401 | 10063205 05757401 | 2 A/R | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TYPE - 7 - Annual consistence of the state o | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · · | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | REPLACEABLE PARTS LIST | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| TIT | TLE TES | ST ASSEMBLY MODEL 6242A #057582 | Rev A ₁ (F | Figure 7-2) | | | | | |
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 8 | A3 A4 A4 | ASSEMBLY, Universal Chassis ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC ASSEMBLY, 512 MHz Prescaler PC ASSEMBLY, 512 MHz Prescaler PC WASHER #6 Flat | 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 86928 | 057575 05708801 05706301 06726301 5710-23-10 | 057575 05708801 05706301 06726301 100662 | 1 1 A/R A/R 2 | | | |
| 9 11 12 13 | W1, W3 J2 J2F1 | WASHER #6 Split SCREW 6-32 x 5/16 JUMPER CONNECTOR BNC Fused FUSE 1/8A P/O J2 | 96906 96906 Gettig 16733 75915 | MS35338-136 MS51957-27 L-2007-1 CD701938-002 275-125 | 100712 10063205 102879 117080 100606 | 4 4 2 1 1 | | | |
| | A5 | ASSEMBLY, Multiplier Option 45 PC A4 P/N 05706301 and 06726301 are interchangeable. Only one is installed. | 52542 | 05757401 | 05757401 | A/R | | | |

| TIT | LE TEST | ASSEMBLY MODEL 6243A #057583 | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| 1 2 3 4 8 | A3 A4 A4 | ASSEMBLY, Universal Chassis ASSEMBLY 10 MHz Osc PC ASSEMBLY 1.25 GHz Prescaler ASSEMBLY 1.25 GHz Prescaler WASHER #6 Flat | 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 86928 | 057575 05708801 05706601 06725901 5710-23-10 | 057575 05708801 05706601 06725901 100662 | 1 1 A/R A/R 2 |
| 9 11 12 13 | W2, W3 J2 J2F1 | WASHER #6 Split SCREW 6-32 x 5/16 JUMPER CONNECTOR BNC Fused FUSE 1/8A P/O J2 | 96906 96906 Gettig 16733 75915 | MS35338-136 MS51957-37 L-2007-1 CD01938-002 275-125 | 100712 10063205 102879 117080 100606 | 4 4 2 1 1 |
| | A 5 | ASSEMBLY, Multiplier Option 45 PC A4 P/N 05706601 and 06725901 are interchangeable. Only one is installed. | 52542 | 05757401 | 05757401 | A/R |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | TITLE TECT ACCEMBLY MODEL COMM. HOETERA Pay A. (Figure 7.2) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| TIT | LE TEST | ASSEMBLY MODEL 6244A #057584 | | gure 7-3) | | | | | | |
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | A3 A4 A4 A5 A6 | ASSEMBLY, Universal Chassis ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Osc PC ASSEMBLY, 512 MHz Prescaler PC ASSEMBLY, 512 MHz Prescaler PC ASSEMBLY, N Computer PC ASSEMBLY, ACTO PC ACTO Semi-Rigid Coax Assembly Dual Sampler Assembly P/O A6 ATTENUATOR, Pin Semi-Rigid Coax Assembly | 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 50501 52542 | 057575 05708801 05706301 06726301 05757301 05752001 057974 057766 CS10090 055212 | 057575 05708801 05706301 06726301 05757301 05752001 057974 057766 117042 055212 | 1 1 A/R A/R 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 | J2 J3 | CONNECTOR BNC Fused CONNECTOR N to OSM SCREW 2-56 x 1/4 SCREW 4-40 x 5/16 SCREW 6-32 x 5/16 WASHER #6 Flat WASHER #6 Split WASHER #2 Flat WASHER #2 Split NUT Kep 4-40 | 16733 16179 96906 96906 96906 86928 96906 96906 96906 78189 | CD01938-002 21011 MS51957-3 MS24693-C3 MS51957-37 5710-23-10 MS35338-136 MS15795-802 MS35337-77 511-041800-00 | 117080 101185 10062504 10072005 10063205 100662 100712 100614 100661 100941 | 1 1 6 4 8 2 8 6 6 6 4 | | | | |
| 23 | W1 J2F1 | JUMPER FUSE a/8A P/O J2 ASSEMBLY, Lock Logic P/O A6 A4 P/N 05706301 and 06726301 are interchangeable. Only one is installed. | Gettig 75915 52542 | L-2007-1 275·125 05791101 | 102879 100606 05791101 | 1 1 1 | | | | |

624XA-4-79

| TITLE | | LOGIC PC ASSEMBLY #05757001 Re | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/0 |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Electrolytic 5000 μF, 15V | 99392 | 23C15TS53 | 106459 | 2 |
| | C2 | CAPACITOR, Tant 1 μF 10%, 35V | 56289 | 150D105X9035A2 | 100082 | 6 |
| | C3 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| , | C4 | Same as C3 | | | | |
| | C5 | CAPACITOR, Electrolytic 1500 μF, 50V | 99392 | 23C50TS152 | 106468 | 1 |
| | C6 | Same as C2 | | | | |
| | C7 | Same as C2 | | | | |
| | C8 | Same as C2 | | | | |
| | C 9 | Same as C2 | | | | |
| | C10 | Part of Option 10 | | | | |
| | C11 | Part of Option 10 | | | | |
| | C12 | Part of Option 10 | | | | |
| | C13 | CAPACITOR, Tant 4.7 μF 10%, 10V | 56289 | 150D475X9010A2 | 100205 | 2 |
| | C14 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .01 µF +80-20%, 100V | 91418 | TA110 | 100103 | 3 |
| | C15 | CAPACITOR, Tant 2.2 µF 10%, 20V | 56289 | 150D225X9020A2 | 100203 | 1 |
| | C16 | Same as C14 | | | | |
| | C17 | CAPACITOR, DM 1000 pF 5%, 100V | 72136 | DM15FA102JO | 100243 | 1 |
| | C18 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .1 μF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5C023104X0500C5 | 100178 | 1 |
| | C19 | Same as C14 | | | | |
| | C20 | CAPACITOR, Electrolytic 200 µF +100-10%, 35V | 90201 | MTV200DN35 | 100308 | 1 |
| | C21 | Same as C13 | | | | |
| | C22 | Not Used | | | | |
| | C23 | Not Used | | | | |
| | C24 | Not Used | | | | |
| | C25 thru C41 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 μF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 17 |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Rectifier 600V | 04713 | 1N4005 | 100413 | 4 |
| | CR2 | Same as CR1 | | | | 7 |

| TITLE | | LOGIC PC ASSEMBLY #05757001 (C | ont'd) MFR'S | MANUFACTURER'S | SD STOCK | |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | CODE | PART NUMBER | NUMBER | T/C |
| | CR3 | DIODE, Rectifier 50V | 81483 | 30\$05 | 103252 | 4 |
| | CR4 | Same as CR3 | | | | |
| | CR5 | Same as CR3 | | | | |
| | CR6 | Same as CR3 | | | | |
| | CR7 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR8 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR9 | DIODE, Signal 50V | 03508 | 1N4151 | 100385 | 2 |
| | CR10 | Same as CR9 | | | | |
| | J1 | CONNECTOR, Dual 17-pin | 30146 | 929836-01-17 | 117178 | 1 |
| | Q1 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 27018 | PN3646 | 101369 | 1 |
| | Q2 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN 15V | 07263 | PN4275-18 | 102716 | 1 |
| | Q3 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 04713 | MPSA12 | 101396 | 3 |
| | Q4 | Same as Q3 | | | | |
| | Q5 | Same as Q3 | | | | |
| | Q6 thru Q13 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP 30V | 04713 | MPSA63 | 117349 | 8 |
| | R1 thru R7 | RESISTOR, Module 4 x 12k, 1/8W | 52542 | 045008 | 045008 | 7 |
| | R8 | RESISTOR, CC 12 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1235 | 101565 | 4 |
| | R9 | RESISTOR, CC 560 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5615 | 101583 | 1 |
| | R10 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 2 |
| | R11 | Same as R8 | | | | |
| | R12 | RESISTOR, CC 470 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4715 | 101625 | 4 |
| | R13 | RESISTOR, CC 10 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1005 | 101557 | 1 |
| | R14 | RESISTOR, CC 47 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4735 | 101574 | 3 |
| | R15 | Same as R8 | | | | |
| | R16 | RESISTOR, CC 22 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2235 | 101572 | 2 |
| | R17 | Same as R16 | | | | |
| | R18 | RESISTOR, CC 1 M 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1055 | 101605 | 1 |

| TITLE | | LOGIC PC ASSEMBLY #05757001 (Co | ont'd) | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | R19 | RESISTOR, CC 150 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1515 | 101615 | 3 |
| | R20 | RESISTOR, CC 10 M 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1065 | 101564 | 1 |
| | R21 | Same as R8 | | | | |
| | R22 | Same as R12 | | | | |
| | R23 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | R24 | Same as R12 | | | | |
| | R25 | Same as R12 | | | | |
| | R26 thru R33 | RESISTOR, CC 33 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3335 | 101576 | 8 |
| 1 | R34 | Same as R14 | | | | |
| | R35 | Same as R14 | | | | |
| | R36 thru R42 | RESISTOR, CC 27 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2705 | 101729 | 8 |
| | R43 | Same as R19 | | | | |
| | R44 | Same as R36 | | | | |
| | R45 | RESISTOR, CC 82 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB8205 | 101629 | 1 |
| | R46 | Same as R19 | | | | |
| | R47 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 2 |
| | R48 | Same as R47 | | | | |
| | S 1 · | ASSEMBLY, Switch 10 position PB | 52542 | 057572 | 057572 | 1 |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL MSI Binary Counter/Latch | 01295 | SN74LS197N | 103165 | 1 |
| | U2 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual D Flip-Flop | 04713 | MC14013CP | 103199 | 1 |
| | U3 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual BCD Up Counter | 04713 | MC14518CP | 103339 | 3 |
| | U4 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL Quad 2-Input NOR Gate | 04713 | MC10100P | 103712 | 1 |
| | U5 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL MSI 2-5 Counter 100 MHz | 04713 | MC10138P | 103837 | 1 |
| | U6 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS MUX Count Chain | 52542 | 055095 | 055095 | 1 |
| | U7 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL SSI Quad 2-Input NAND Gate | 01295 | SN74LS00N | 103130 | 4 |

| TITLE LOGIC PC ASSEMBLY #05757001 (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C | | | | |
| | U8 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Hex Inverter | 04713 | MC14049CP | 103217 | 1 | | | | |
| | U9 | Same as U3 | | | | | | | | |
| | U10 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL Dual D M-S Flip-Flop | 04713 | MC10131L | 045239 | 1 | | | | |
| | U11 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL Quad TTL/ECL Translator | 04713 | MC10124L | 045228 | 1 | | | | |
| | U12 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL Quad TTL/ECL Translator | 04713 | MC10125L | 045226 | 2 | | | | |
| | U13 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL MSI Decade Counter Latch | 01295 | SN74LS196N | 103164 | 2 | | | | |
| | U14 | Same as U7 | | | | | | | | |
| | U15 | Same as U3 | | | | | | | | |
| | U16 | Same as U12 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U17 | Same as U7 | | | | | | | | |
| | U18 | Same as U13 | | | | | | | | |
| | U19 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL SSI Quad 2-Input OR Gate | 01295 | SN74LS32N | 103972 | 1 | | | | |
| | U20 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Hex Buffer | 04713 | MC14050CP | 103492 | 1 | | | | |
| | U21 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL MSI 7-Segment Decoder/Driver | 01295 | SN74247N | 103314 | 1 | | | | |
| | U22 | Same as U7 | | | | | | | | |
| | U23 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL MSI Decade Counter | 01295 | SN7490N | 025732 | 1 | | | | |
| | U24 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS 8-Channel Data Selector | 04713 | MC14512CP | 103942 | 1 | | | | |
| | U25 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL SSI Quad 2-Input AND Gate | 01295 | SN74LS08N | 103967 | 1 | | | | |
| | U26 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, TTL SSI Dual One Shot | 01295 | SN74LS123N | 103976 | 1 | | | | |
| | U27 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, LIN MSD Wide Range Timer | 18324 | NE555V | 045208 | 1 | | | | |
| | U28 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT ROM Decimal Point and MU | 52542 | 055998 | 055998 | 1 | | | | |
| The state of the s | U29 | Part of Option 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | U30 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Voltage Regulator -2V | 04713 | MC7902CP | 103944 | 1 | | | | |
| | U31 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Voltage Regulator -5.2V | 04713 | MC7905.2CP | 103033 | 1 | | | | |

| TITLE LOGIC PC ASSEMBLY #05757001 (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|---|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q | | | | | |
| | U32 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Voltage Regulator +5V | 04713 | MC7805CP | 045256 | 1. | | | | | |
| | XA5 | CONNECTOR, Dual 36-pin | 30146 | 929853 | 117111 | 1 | | | | | |
| | XU6 | SOCKET, 40-pin | 73803 | C83-40-02 | 117159 | 1 | | | | | |
| | XU30 | SOCKET, 3-pin | 27264 | 10-18-2031 | 103302 | 3 | | | | | |
| | XU31 | Same as XU30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | XU32 | Same as XU30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | JUMPER TERMINAL SPACER, Swage SPACER, Swage SCREW, PHMS 2-56 x 1/4 | Gettig 88245 71279 88245 96906 | L-2007-1 2000B 1247-11 1530 B 1/8 MS51957-3 | 102879 100482 100539 100478 10062504 | 19 9 2 8 2 | | | | | |
| | | WASHER, Flat #2 WASHER, Split #2 NUT, Hex 2-56 BOARD, PC | 96906 96906 96906 52542 | MS15795-802 MS35337-77 MS35649-224 057570 | 100614 100661 100636 057570 | 2 2 2 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | A1, 100 MHz AMPLIFIER PC ASSEMB | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Chip .1 μF, 500V | 29454 | 501S48W104PPS | 103755 | 1 |
| | C2 | CAPACITOR, DM 15 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15CD150JO | 100241 | 1 |
| | C3 | CAPACITOR, Chip .056 μF 20%, 100V | 32159 | SC31BX563M | 100257 | 1 |
| | C4 | CAPACITOR, Tant 4.7 μF 10%, 10V | 56289 | 150D475X9010A2 | 100205 | 1 |
| | C5 | CAPACITOR, Tant 100 µF 20%, 10V | 56289 | 150D107X9010R2 | 100119 | 4 |
| | C6 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .1 μF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5C023104X0500C5 | 100178 | 1 |
| | C 7 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 μF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 9 |
| | C8 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C9 | Factory Select | | | | |
| | C10 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 8 pF 10%, 1 kV | 71590 | DD-080 | 100108 | 3 |
| | C11 | Same as C10 | | | | |
| | C12 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C13 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C14 | CAPACITOR, Tant 1 µF 10%, 35V | 56289 | 150D105X9035A2 | 100082 | 2 |
| | C15 | Same as C14 | | | | |
| | C16 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C17 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C18 | Same as C7 | | | | , |
| | C19 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C20 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C21 | CAPACITOR, Tant 39 μF 10%, 10V | 56289 | 150D396X9010B2 | 100183 | 1 |
| | C22 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C23 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C24 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Signal 50V | 03508 | 1N4151 | 100385 | 2 |
| | CR2 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | J1 thru J7 | SOCKET, 1-pin | 27264 | 02-05-7101 | 103869 | 7 |

| TITLE | | A1, 100 MHz AMPLIFIER PC ASSEME | | | OD OTOOK | 1 |
|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | P1 | ASSEMBLY, Input Cable | 52542 | 057824 | 057824 | 1 |
| | Q1 | TRANSISTOR, MOSFET | 04713 | MFE121 | 101413 | 1 |
| | Q2 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP | 07263 | PN3640 | 101357 | 1 |
| | Q3 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 07263 | PN3565 | 101371 | 1 |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, CC 220 k 10%, 1/2W | 01121 | EB2241 | 610500 | 1 |
| | R2 | RESISTOR, CC 750 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB7545 | 101585 | 1 |
| | R3 | RESISTOR, CC 470 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4715 | 101625 | 6 |
| | R4 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 2 |
| | R5 | RESISTOR, CC 220 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2215 | 101566 | 1 |
| | R6 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 4 |
| | R7 | RESISTOR, Variable 10 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329W-1-103 | 101937 | 1 |
| | R8 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R9 | RESISTOR, CC 390 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3915 | 101592 | 5 |
| | R10 | RESISTOR, CC 270 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2715 | 101542 | 6 |
| | R11 | RESISTOR, CC 130 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1315 | 101627 | 6 |
| | R12 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R13 | Same as R9 | | | | |
| | R14 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | R15 | Same as R11 | | | | |
| | R16 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R17 | Same as R9 | | | | |
| | R18 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | R 19 | Same as R11 | | | | |
| | R20 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R21 | Same as R9 | | | | |
| | R22 | Same as R11 | | | | |
| | R23 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | R24 | Same as R3 | | | | |

| TITLE | | A1, 100 MHz AMPLIFIER PC ASSEMB | MFR'S | MANUFACTURER'S | SD STOCK | |
|-------|-----|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| TEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | CODE | PART NUMBER | NUMBER | T/C |
| | R25 | Same as R9 | | | | |
| | R26 | Same as R11 | | | | |
| | R27 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | R28 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R29 | Same as R6 | | | | |
| | R30 | RESISTOR, CC 820 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB8215 | 101567 | 1 |
| | R31 | Same as R6 | | | | |
| | R32 | RESISTOR, CC 150 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1515 | 101615 | 1 |
| | R33 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | R34 | Same as R11 | | | | |
| | R35 | Not Used | | | | |
| | R36 | Same as R6 | | | | |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL Triple Line Receiver | 04713 | MC10216L | 045276 | 2 |
| | U2 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | U3 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Voltage Regulator | 04713 | MC79L05ACP | 117014 | 1 |
| | | BRACKET | 79963 | 176 | 100849 | 2 |
| | | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 WASHER, Flat #6 | 96906 86928 | MS51957-26 5710-23-10 | 10063204 100662 | 2 2 |
| | | WASHER, Split #6 CABLE, Coax (P/O P1) | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 2 A/I |
| | | CONNECTOR, BNC (P/O P1) | 91836 | KC-19-152 | 103258 | 1 |
| | | LUG, (P/O P1) | 78189 | 2106-08-00 | 112554 | 1 |
| | | FERRULE (P/O P1) FERRULE (P/O P1) | 59730 59730 | GSC-194 HT GSC-128 HT | 112631 112635 | 1 |
| | | BOARD, PC | 52542 | 057238 | 057238 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| i | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | A2, READOUT PC ASSEMBLY #0575 | 6801 Rev B | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | DS1 thru DS8 | INDICATOR, 7-Segment | 50522 | MAN4610 | 103172 | 8 |
| | DS9 | INDICATOR, LED | 50522 | 5152 | 103936 | 2 |
| | DS10 | Same as DS9 | | | | |
| | | CABLE, Ribbon BOARD, PC | 30146 52542 | 922526-34-02-5 057568 | 117176 057568 | A/R 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | A3, 10 MHz OSCILLATOR PC ASSEME | BLY #057088 | 01 Rev A (Figure 7-12) | | |
|-------|-----|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/O |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Variable 9-35 pF | 72982 | 538-006D9.0-35 | 100159 | 1 |
| | C2 | CAPACITOR, Variable 15-60 pF | 72982 | 538-011F15-60 | 100234 | 1 |
| | C3 | CAPACITOR, Mica 150 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15PF | 100219 | 1 |
| | C4 | CAPACITOR, Mica 100 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15FD101JO | 10017301 | 1 |
| | C5 | CAPACITOR, DM 220 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DN15FD221JO | 10022001 | 1 |
| | C6 | CAPACITOR, DM 33 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DN15ED330JO | 10017501 | 1 |
| | C7 | CAPACITOR, DM 10 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15CD100JO | 10025301 | 1 |
| | C8 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .01 μF +80-20%, 100V | 91418 | TA110 | 100103 | 1 |
| | C9 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 μF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 2 |
| | C10 | Same as C9 | | | | |
| | Q1 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 07263 | PN4275 | 102716 | 3 |
| | Q2 | Same as Q1 | | | | |
| | Q3 | Same as Q1 | | | | |
| | RI | RESISTOR, CC 33 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3335 | 101576 | 1 |
| | R2 | RESISTOR, CC 82 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB8235 | 101578 | 1 |
| | R3 | RESISTOR, CC 4.7 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4725 | 101598 | 1 |
| | R4 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 1 |
| | R5 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 1 |
| | R6 | RESISTOR, CC 3.3 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3325 | 101559 | 1 |
| | R7 | RESISTOR, CC 470 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4715 | 101625 | 1 |
| | Y1 | CRYSTAL, 10 MHz | 52542 | 039483 | 039483 | 1 |
| | | BOARD, PC | 52542 | 057088 | 057088 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

624XA-4-79

6-23

| TITLE | | A4, 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEM | IBLY #057063 | 301 (Figure 7-14) 6242A 8 | 4 6244A Rev D | |
|-------|------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Chip .01 µF, 50V | 34420 | 2BX050S103M | 106509 | 5 |
| | C2 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C3 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C4 | CAPACITOR, Chip .056 μF 20%, 100V | 32159 | SC31BX563M | 100257 | 18 |
| | C5 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C6 | CAPACITOR, Chip 15 pF 5%, 100V | 32159 | SC25BY150J | 100256 | 5 |
| | C 7 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C8 | Same as C4 | | | į. | |
| | C 9 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C10 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C11 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C12 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 μF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 2 |
| | C13 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C14 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C15 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C16 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C17 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 1 µF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5CZ5U105X0050C5 | 100176 | 2 |
| | C18 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C19 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C20 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C21 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C22 | CAPACITOR, Tant 4.7 μF 10%, 10V | 56289 | 150D475X9010A2 | 100205 | 4 |
| | C23 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C24 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C25 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C26 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C27 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C28 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C29 | Same as C22 | | | | |
| | C30 | Same as C12 | | | | |
| | C31 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .001 µF 20%, 50V | 71590 | CW15C102M | 100251 | 1 |

| TITLE | | A4, 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEM | BLY #057063 | 801 (Cont'd) | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | C32 | Same as C22 | | | | |
| | C33 | Same as C22 | | | | |
| | C34 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| i | C35 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C36 | Same as C4 | | • | | |
| | C37 | Same as C17 | | | | |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Detector | 21847 | 5082-2542 | 100437 | 4 |
| | CR2 | DIODE, Pin | 21847 | A5S138 | 103197 | 1 |
| | CR3 | DIODE, Signal | 28480 | 5082-2800 | 100442 | 2 |
| | CR4 | Same as CR3 | | | | |
| | CR5 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR6 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR7 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | J1 thru J6 | SOCKET, 1-pin | 27264 | 02-05-7101 | 103869 | 6 |
| | L1 thru L5 | INDUCTOR, Fixed 10 μH . | 72259 | WEE-WEE-10 | 101317 | 5 |
| | P1 | ASSEMBLY, Input Cable | 52542 | 057255 | 057255 | 6 |
| | Q1 thru Q6 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 04713 | 2N6304 | 103171 | 6 |
| | Q7 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP | 04713 | MPSA63 | 117349 | 1 |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, CC 68 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6805 | 101690 | 1 |
| | R2 | RESISTOR, CC 22 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2205 | 101696 | 5 |
| | R3 | RESISTOR, CC 56 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB5605 | 101816 | 5 |
| | R4 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R5 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R6 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R7 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R8 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R9 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R10 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R11 | Same as R3 | | | | |

| TITLE | REF | A4, 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEM COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/O |
|-------|-----|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| | R12 | RESISTOR, CC 220 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2215 | 101566 | 1 |
| | R13 | RESISTOR, CC 10 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1005 | 101557 | 1 |
| | R14 | RESISTOR, CC 100 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1015 | 101609 | 1 |
| | R15 | RESISTOR, CC 470 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4715 | 101625 | 1 |
| | R16 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1045 | 101558 | 1 |
| | R17 | RESISTOR, CC 5.1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5125 | 101541 | 2 |
| | R18 | RESISTOR, Variable 1 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329W-1-102 | 101893 | 1 |
| | R19 | Same as R17 | | | | |
| | R20 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 1 |
| | R21 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 1 |
| | R22 | RESISTOR, CC 470 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4745 | 101630 | 1 |
| | R23 | RESISTOR, CC 8.2 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB8225 | 101595 | 1 |
| | R24 | RESISTOR, CC 1.8 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1825 | 101602 | 1 |
| | R25 | RESISTOR, CC 6.2 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6225 | 101608 | 1 |
| | R26 | RESISTOR, CC 130 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1315 | 101627 | 1 |
| | R27 | RESISTOR, CC 150 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1515 | 101615 | 1 |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL 1 GHz Decade Counter | 04713 | MC1697P | 103872 | 1 |
| | U2 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS 8 Channel Data Selector | 01295 | SN72311P | 103943 | 1 |
| | | BRACKET, Rt. Angle SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 WASHER, Flat #6 WASHER, Split #6 BOARD, PC | 79963 96906 86928 96906 52542 | 176 MS51957-26 5710-23-10 MS35338-136 057063 | 100849 10063204 100662 100712 057063 | 2 2 2 2 1 |

| TITLE | A4 | , 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY | # 06726301 Re | ev B 6242A and 6244A (F | igure 7-16) | |
|-------|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Chip .01 µF, 50V | 34420 | 2BX050S103M | 106509 | 3 |
| | C2 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C3 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C4 | CAPACITOR, Chip .056 μF 20%, 100V | 32159 | SC31BX563M | 100257 | 20 |
| | C5 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C6 | CAPACITOR, Chip 15 pF 100V | 32159 | SC25BY150J | 100256 | 7 |
| | C7 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C8 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C9 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C10 · | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C11 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C12 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 μF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 2 |
| | C13 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C14 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C15 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C16 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C17 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 1 µF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5CZU105X0050C5 | 100176 | 2 |
| | C18 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C19 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C20 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C21 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C22 | CAPACITOR, Tant 4.7 μF 10%, 10V | 56289 | 150D475X9010A2 | 100205 | 4 |
| | C23 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C24 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C25 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C26 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C27 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C28 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C29 | Same as C22 | | | | |
| | C30 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C31 | Same as C12 | | | | |
| | C32 | Same as C22 | | | | |

| TITLE | A | , 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY | | Cont'd) | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | C33 | Same as C22 | | | | |
| | C34 | CAPACITOR, Chip 5.1 pF 100V | 32159 | SC25BY5R10 | 100270 | 1 |
| | C35 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C36 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C37 | Same as C17 | | | | |
| | C38 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C39 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| | C40 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .1 μF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5C023104X0500C5 | 100178 | 1 |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Det | 28480 | 5082-2542 | 100437 | 2 |
| | CR2 | DIODE, Pin | 21847 | A5S138 | 103197 | 1 |
| | CR3 | DIODE, Signal | 28480 | 5082-2800 | 100442 | 2 |
| | CR4 | Same as Cr3 | | | | |
| | CR5 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR6 | DIODE | 28480 | 5082-2810 | 103346 | 2 |
| | CR7 | Same as CR6 | | | | |
| | J1 thru J6 | SOCKET, 1-pin | 27264 | 02-05-7101 | 103869 | 6 |
| | L1 thru L6 | INDUCTOR, Fixed 10μH | 72259 | WEE-WEE-10 | 101317 | 6 |
| | P1 | ASSEMBLY, Input Cable | 52542 | 067283 | 067283 | 1 |
| | Q1 thru Q6 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 04713 | 2N6304 | 103171 | 6 |
| | Q7 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP | 04713 | 2N3906 | 101378 | 1 |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, CC 68 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6805 | 101690 | 1 |
| | R2 | RESISTOR, CC 22 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2205 | 101696 | 6 |
| | R3 | RESISTOR, CC 56 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB5605 | 101816 | 4 |
| | R4 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R5 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R6 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R7 | RESISTOR, CC 68 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB6805 | 101700 | 3 |

| TITLE | | A4, 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEM | | 801 (Cont'd) | | |
|-------|-----|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | R8 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R9 | Same as R7 | | | | |
| | R10 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R11 | Same as R7 | | | | |
| | R12 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R13 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R14 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R15 | RESISTOR, CC 470 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4715 | 101625 | 1 |
| | R16 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1045 | 101558 | 1 |
| | R17 | RESISTOR, CC 5.1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5125 | 101541 | 2 |
| | R18 | RESISTOR, Variable 1 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329W-1-102 | 101893 | 1 |
| | R19 | Same as R17 | | | | |
| | R20 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 2 |
| | R21 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 2 |
| | R22 | RESISTOR, CC 470 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4745 | 101630 | 1 |
| | R23 | RESISTOR, CC 560 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB5615 | 101710 | 1 |
| | R24 | Same as R21 | | | | |
| | R25 | Same as R20 | | | | |
| | R26 | RESISTOR, CC 220 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2215 | 101566 | 1 |
| | R27 | RESISTOR, CC 130 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1315 | 101627 | 1 |
| | R28 | RESISTOR, CC 330 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB3315 | 101704 | 1 |
| | TP1 | TERMINAL | 98921 | 001-1007 | 100575 | 1 |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL High Speed Divider | 52648 | SP8613B | 117475 | 1 |
| | U2 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Differential Voltage Comparator | 01295 | SN72311P | 103943 | |
| | | BRACKET, Mt. Right Angle | 79963 | 176 | 100849 | 2 |

| TITLE | | A4, 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMB | LY #067263 | 01 (Cont'd) | | |
|-------|-----|---|--|---|--|---------------|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| ITEM | KEF | FERRULE (P/O P1) PLUG, Connector Cable (P/O P1) BRACKET, Mtg. Right Angel SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 WASHER, Flat #6 WASHER, Split #6 BOARD, PC | 59730 79963 96906 86928 96906 52542 | GSC-128 HT 176 MS51957-26 5710-23-10 MS35338-136. 067263 | 112635 104239 100849 10063204 100662 100712 067263 | 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 |

| C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9 | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION CAPACITOR, Chip .01 μF 20%, 50V Same as C1 Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Chip .056 μF 20%, 100V Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Variable 1-5 pF CAPACITOR, Chip | 34420 32159 | PART NUMBER 2BX050S103M SC31BX563M | 106509 100257 | 11 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 | .01 μF 20%, 50V Same as C1 Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Chip .056 μF 20%, 100V Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Variable 1-5 pF | 32159 | | | |
| C3 C4 C5 C6 C7 | Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Chip .056 µF 20%, 100V Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Variable 1-5 pF | | SC31BX563M | 100257 | 13 |
| C4 C5 C6 C7 | CAPACITOR, Chip .056 μF 20%, 100V Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Variable 1-5 pF | | SC31BX563M | 100257 | 13 |
| C5 C6 C7 | .056 μF 20%, 100V Same as C1 CAPACITOR, Variable 1-5 pF | | SC31BX563M | 100257 | 13 |
| C6 C7 C8 | CAPACITOR, Variable 1-5 pF | 50000 | | | |
| C7 C8 | | 70000 | | | |
| C8 | CAPACITOR, Chip | 72982 | 513-002A 1.5 pF | 103935 | 2 |
| | 5.1 pF 100V | 32159 | SC25BY5R10 | 100270 | 5 |
| າດ | Same as C4 | | | | |
| 7 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| C10 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| C11 | Not Used | | | | |
| C12 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| C13 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| C14 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| C15 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| 216 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| C17 | Not Used | | | | |
| C18 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| C19 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| C20 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| C21 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| C22 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| C23 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| C24 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| 225 | Same as C4 | | | | |
| C26 | CAPACITOR, Tant 10 µF 10%, 20V | 56289 | 150D106X9020B2 | 100063 | 3 |
| 227 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| C28 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 µF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 2 |
| C29 | Same as C28 | | | | |
| C30 | Same as C26 | | | | |
| | Same as C4 | | | | |
| C28 C29 | | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 µF +80-20%, 10V Same as C28 Same as C26 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 71590 .05 µF +80-20%, 10V Same as C28 Same as C26 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 71590 UK10-503 .05 µF +80-20%, 10V Same as C28 Same as C26 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 71590 UK10-503 100122 .05 µF +80-20%, 10V Same as C28 Same as C26 |

| TITLE | A | 4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | C37 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C38 | Same as C26 | | | | |
| | C39 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 1 µF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5CZ5U105X0050C5 | 100176 | 1 |
| | CRI | .DIODE, Det | 28480 | 5082-2452 | 100437 | 4 |
| | CR2 | DIODE, Pin | 21847 | A5S138 | 103197 | |
| | CR3 | DIODE, Signal | 28480 | 5082-2800 | 100442 | 2 |
| | CR4 | Same as CR3 | | | 100112 | 1 |
| | CR5 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR6 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR7 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | J1 thru J6 | SOCKET, 1-pin | 27264 | 02-05-7101 | 103869 | 6 |
| | L1 thru L5 | INDUCTOR, Fixed 10 μH 10% | 72259 | WEE-WEE-10 | 101317 | 5 |
| | L6 | INDUCTOR, Fixed .05 µH 10% | 06560 | 10150-17k | 101222 | |
| | P1 | ASSEMBLY, Input Cable | 52542 | 057255 | 101323 | 1 |
| | Q1 thru Q6 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 04713 | BFR90 | 057255 103948 | 6 |
| | Q7 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP | 04713 | MPSA63 | | |
| | RI | RESISTOR, CC 68 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6805 | 117349 101690 | 1 |
| | R2 | Not Used | | | | |
| | R3 | RESISTOR, CC 56 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5605 | 101735 | 5 |
| | R4 | RESISTOR, Chip 22 Ω 5% | 34420 | IC220J | 103998 | 5 |
| | R5 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R6 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R7 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R8 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R9 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R10 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R11 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R12 | Same as R4 | | | | |

| TITLE | | A4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEM | MFR'S | MANUFACTURER'S | SD STOCK | |
|-------|-------------|---|-------|----------------|----------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | CODE | PART NUMBER | NUMBER | T/Q |
| | R13 | RESISTOR, Variable 50 Ω 20%, 1/2W | 73138 | 62PR50 | 101906 | 1 |
| | R14 | RESISTOR, CC 180 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1815 | 101668 | 1 |
| | R15 | RESISTOR, CC 560 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5615 | 101583 | 1 |
| | R16 | RESISTOR, CC 100 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1015 | 101609 | 1 |
| | R17 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1045 | 101558 | 1 |
| | R18 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 1 |
| | R 19 | Not Used | | | | |
| | R20 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 1 |
| | R21 | RESISTOR, CC 5.1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5125 | 101541 | 2 |
| | R22 | RESISTOR, Variable 1 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329W-1-102 | 101893 | 1 |
| | R23 | RESISTOR, CC 560 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5645 | 101687 | 1 |
| | R24 | RESISTOR, CC 1.8 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1825 | 101602 | 1 |
| | R25 | RESISTOR, CC 6.2 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6225 | 101608 | 1 |
| | R26 | RESISTOR, CC 8.2 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB8225 | 101595 | 1 |
| | R27 | Same as R21 | | | | |
| | R28 | RESISTOR, CC 82 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB8205 | 101629 | 1 |
| | R29 | RESISTOR, CC 130 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1315 | 101627 | 2 |
| | R30 | Same as R29 | | | | |
| | R31 | RESISTOR, CC 150 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1515 | 101615 | 1 |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL 1 GHz Decade Counter | 04713 | MC1697P | 103872 | 2 |
| | U2 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | U3 | INTEGRATED CÎRUCIT, CMOS 8 Channel Data Selector | 01295 | SN72311P | 103942 | 1 |

| TITLE | | A4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEM | BLY #057066 | 601 (Cont'd) | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | | | MFR'S | MANUFACTURER'S | | 8 2 2 2 2 1 |
| | | | | | | |

| ITEM | REF | , 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY F | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/O |
|------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | C1 thru C5 | CAPACITOR, Chip .01 μF, 50V | 34420 | 2BX050S103M | 106509 | 27 |
| | C6 | CAPACITOR, Variable 1.5 pF | 72982 | 513-002A 1-5 pF | 103935 | 2 |
| | C7 | CAPACITOR, Chip 5.1 pF | 32159 | SC25BY5R10 | 100270 | 10 |
| | C8 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C9 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C10 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C11 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C12 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C13 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C14 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C15 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C16 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C17 thru C22 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C23 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C24 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C25 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C26 | CAPACITOR, Tant 33 μF 25V | 56289 | 196D336X0025LA3 | 106512 | 2 |
| | C27 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C28 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 µF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 2 |
| | C29 | Same as C28 | | | | |
| | C30 | CAPACITOR, Tant 10 μF 10%, 20V | 56289 | 150D106X9020B2 | 100063 | 1 |
| | C31 thru C36 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C37 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C38 | Same as C26 | | | | |
| | C39 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 1 µF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5C25U105X0050C5 | 100176 | 2 |
| | C40 thru C44 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C45 | Same as C39 | | | | |

| TITLE | A4, | , 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | C46 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C47 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .1 μF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5C023104X0500C5 | 100178 | 1 |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Det | 28480 | 5082-2542 | 100437 | 2 |
| | CR2 | DIODE, Pin | 21847 | A5S138 | 103197 | 1 |
| | CR3 | DIODE, Signal | 28480 | 5082-2800 | 100442 | 2 |
| | CR4 | Same as CR3 | | | | |
| | CR5 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | J1 thru J6 | SOCKET, 1-pin | 27264 | 02-05-7101 | 103869 | 6 |
| | L1 thru L6 | INDUCTOR, Fixed 10 μH 10% | 72259 | WEE-WEE-10 | 101317 | 6 |
| | P1 | ASSEMBLY, Input Cable Prescaler | 52542 | 067283 | 067283 | 1 |
| | Q1 thru Q6 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 04713 | BFR90 | 103948 | 6 |
| | Q7 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP | 04713 | 2N3906 | 101378 | 1 |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, CC 68 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6805 | 101690 | 7 |
| | R2 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R3 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R4 | RESISTOR, Chip 22 Ω 5% | 34420 | IC220J | 103998 | 7 |
| | R5 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R6 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R7 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R8 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R9 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R10 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R11 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R12 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R13 | RESISTOR, Variable 50 Ω 20%, 1/2W | 73138 | 62PR50 | 101906 | 1 |
| | R14 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R15 | RESISTOR, CC 560 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5615 | 101583 | 1 |

| TITLE | | A4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEM | 1BLY #06725 | 901 (Cont'd) | | |
|-------|-----|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/O |
| | R16 | RESISTOR, CC 330 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB3315 | 101704 | 1 |
| | R17 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1045 | 101558 | 1 |
| | R18 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 2 |
| | R19 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R20 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 2 |
| | R21 | RESISTOR, CC 5.1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5125 | 101541 | 2 |
| | R22 | RESISTOR, Variable 1 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329W-1-102 | 101919 | 1 |
| | R23 | RESISTOR, CC 2 M 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2055 | 101691 | 1 |
| | R24 | Same as R18 | | | | |
| | R25 | Same as R20 | | | | |
| | R26 | RESISTOR, Chip 50 Ω | 34420 | 2C500F | 101991 | 1 |
| | R27 | Same as R21 | | | | |
| | R28 | RESISTOR, CC 560 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB5615 | 101710 | 2 |
| | R29 | Same as R28 | | | | |
| | R30 | RESISTOR, CC 220 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2215 | 101566 | 1 |
| | R31 | RESISTOR, CC 130 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1315 | 101627 | 1 |
| | R32 | RESISTOR, CC | 01121 | BB1215 | 101970 | 1 |
| | TP1 | TERMINAL | 98921 | 001-1007 | 100575 | 1 |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL High Speed Divider | 52684 | SP8617B | 117476 | 1 |
| | U2 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL MSI High Speed Divider | 56289 | SP8613B | 117475 | 1 |
| | U3 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Differential Voltage Comparator | 01295 | SN72311P | 103943 | 1 |
| | | BRACKET, Mtg. Right Angle | 79963 | 176 | 100849 | 2 |
| | | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 | 96906 | MS51957-26 | 10063204 | 2 |
| | | WASHER, Flat #6 | 86928 | 5710-23-10 | 100662 | 2 |
| | | WASHER, Split #6 BOARD, PC | 96906 52542 | MS35338-136 067259 | 100712 067259 | 2 |

624XA-4-79

| TITLE | A5, | N COMPUTER PC ASSEMBLY #057573 | | | 0D 07001 | , |
|-------|-------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, DM 220 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15FD221JO | 10022001 | 2 |
| | C2 | CAPACITOR, DM 33 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DN15ED330JO | 10017501 | 2 |
| | C3 | CAPACITOR, DM 2000 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM19FD202JO | 100117 | 1 |
| | C4 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C5 | Same as C2 | | | | |
| | C6 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .005 μF 20%, 500V | 91418 | SM250 | 100077 | 1 |
| | C7 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .01 μF 20%, 50V | 71590 | UK50-103 | 117351 | 2 |
| | C8 | Same as C7 | | | | |
| | C9 thru C13 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 μF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 5 |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Signal | 03508 | IN4151 | 100385 | 2 |
| | CR2 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | P1 | CONNECTOR, 72-pin | 30146 | 929838-01-36 | 117179 | 1 |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, CC 220 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2245 | 101610 | 2 |
| | R2 | RESISTOR, CC 680 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6845 | 101675 | 1 |
| | R3 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R4 | RESISTOR, CC 1.5 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1525 | 101577 | 1 |
| | R5 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 3 |
| i | R6 | RESISTOR, CC 56 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5635 | 101670 | 1 |
| | R7 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R8 | RESISTOR, CC 6.2 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6235 | 101612 | 1 |
| | R9 | RESISTOR, CC 2.7 M 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2755 | 101621 | 2 |
| | R10 | RESISTOR, CC 12 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1235 | 101565 | 2 |
| | R11 | RESISTOR, CC 820 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB8215 | 101567 | 1 |

| TITLE | A5, | , N COMPUTER PC ASSEMBLY #057573 | 801 (Cont'd) | | | |
|-------|-----|---|---|--|--|---------|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | R12 | RESISTOR, CC 120 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1245 | 101580 | 1 |
| | R13 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R14 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | TP1 | TERMINAL | 98921 | 001-1007 | 100575 | 2 |
| | TP2 | Same as TP1 | | | | |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Programmable Binary Counter | 04713 | MC14526BCP | 117144 | 2 |
| | U2 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, DMOS Dual 4-Bit Up Counter | 04713 | MC14520CP | 117278 | 2 |
| | U3 | Same as U2 | | | | |
| | U4 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, LIN Differential Voltage Comparator | 01295 | SN72311P | 103943 | 2 |
| | U5 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Quad 2-Input NAND Gate | 04713 | MC14011CP | 103937 | 1 |
| | U6 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | U7 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual D Flip-Flop | 04713 | MC14013CP | 103199 | 1 |
| | U8 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Operational Amplifier | 02735 | CA3130T | 103231 | 2 |
| | U9 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Hex Inverter Buffer | 02735 | CD4049AE | 103217 | 1 |
| | U10 | Same as U4 | | | | |
| | U11 | Same as U8 | | | | |
| | U12 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Quad 2-Input AND Gate | 04713 | MC14081BCP | 116101 | 1 |
| | U13 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual Monostable Multiplier | 04713 | MC14528BCP | 045289 | 1 |
| | | BRACKET SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 WASHER' Flat #6 WASHER, Split #6 BOARD, PC | 79963 96906 86928 96906 52542 | 176 MS51957-26 5710-23-10 MS35338-136 057573 | 100849 10063204 100662 100712 057573 | 2 2 2 1 |

| | | ACTO PC ASSEMBLY #05752001 Rev D | MFR'S | MANUFACTURER'S | SD STOCK | TIC |
|------|------------|---|-------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | CODE | PART NUMBER | NUMBER | T/Q |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 47 pF 5%, 100V | 71590 | CN15A470K | 117359 | 2 |
| | C2 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 4.7 pF 5%, 100V | 71590 | CN10A4R7D | 117358 | 1 |
| | C3 | CAPACITOR, Mica 100 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15FD101JO | 100173 | 2 |
| | C4 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 6.8 k 5%, 1 kV | 56289 | 10TCC-V68 | 106490 | 1 |
| | C5 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 1000 pF 20%, 1 kV | 91418 | TYPE B | 100076 | 12 |
| | C6 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 µF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 5 |
| | C7 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C8 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C 9 | CAPACITOR, Mica 56 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15ED560JO | 100179 | 2 |
| | C10 | CAPACITOR, Mica 150 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15FD151JO | 100219 | 1 |
| | C11 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .033 μF 20%, 25V | 71590 | UK25-333 | 100333 | 1 |
| | C12 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 1 μF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5CZU105X0050C5 | 100176 | 1 |
| | C13 | Same as C9 | | | | |
| | C14 | Same as C3 | | | | |
| | C15 | CAPACITOR, Tant 1 μF 10%, 35V | 56289 | 150D105X9035A2 | 100082 | 2 |
| | C16 | Same as C15 | | | | |
| | C17 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C18 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C19 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C20 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C21 | CAPACITOR, Tant 100 μF 10%, 10V | 56289 | 196D107X9010PA1 | 103714 | 3 |
| | C22 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C23 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C24 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C25 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C26 | CAPACITOR, Tant 1 μF 10%, 35V | 56289 | 196D105X9035HA1 | 103716 | 1 |

| TITLE | | A6, ACTO PC ASSEMBLY #05752001 | والمستقد والمستقد والم | | | , |
|-------|-----|--|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | C27 | Same as C21 | | | | |
| | C28 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C29 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C30 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C31 | Same as C6 | | | | |
| | C32 | Same as C21 | | | | |
| | C33 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C34 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .1 μF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-104 | 100120 | 1 |
| | C35 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .005 μF 20%, 500V | 91418 | SM250 | 100077 | 1 |
| | C36 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic Chip .056 μF 20%, 100V | 32159 | SC318X563M | 100257 | 2 |
| | C37 | Same as C36 | | | | |
| | C38 | CAPACITOR, Mica 10 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM10CD100JO | 100272 | 1 |
| | C39 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Varicap 10-85 pF | 04713 | SMV1266 | 100453 | 1 |
| | CR2 | DIODE, Signal 50V | 03508 | 1N4151 | 100385 | 4 |
| | CR3 | Same as CR2 | | | | |
| | CR4 | Same as CR2 | | | | |
| | CR5 | Same as CR2 | | | | |
| | L1 | INDUCTOR, #22 GA wire Loop | | | | 1 |
| | L2 | INDUCTOR, Fixed 15 μH 10% | 72259 | WEE-15 | 102670 | 2 |
| | L3 | INDUCTOR, Fixed .15 µH 10% | 72259 | DD-0.15 | 101311 | 2 |
| | L4 | INDUCTOR, Fixed 470 µH 5% | 72259 | WEE-470 | 101297 | 2 |
| | L5 | Same as L2 | | | | |
| | L6 | Same as L3 | | | | |
| | L7 | Same as L4 | | | | |
| | Q1 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 04713 | 2N3009 | 103338 | 2 |
| | Q2 | Same as Q1 | | | | |
| | Q3 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 04713 | MPSA12 | 101396 | 2 |
| | Q4 | Same as Q3 | | | | |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, CC 47 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB4705 | 101707 | 3 |
| | R2 | RESISTOR, CC 130 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1315 | 101914 | 1 |

| TITLE | | A6, ACTO PC ASSEMBLY #05752001 | (Cont'd) | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | R3 | RESISTOR, CC 82 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB8205 | 101800 | 5 |
| | R4 | RESISTOR, CC 100 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1015 | 101609 | 5 |
| | R5 | RESISTOR, CC 330 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3315 | 101536 | 9 |
| | R6 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R7 | RESISTOR, CC 470 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4715 | 101625 | 7 |
| | R8 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R9 thru R12 | Same as R7 | | | | |
| | R13 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R14 | RESISTOR, CC 33 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3305 | 101731 | 2 |
| | R15 | RESISTOR, CC 4.7 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4705 | 101796 | 1 |
| | R16 | RESISTOR, CC 27 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB2705 | 101810 | 1 |
| | R17 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1025 | 101711 | 3 |
| | R18 | RESISTOR, CC 27 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2735 | 101587 | 1 |
| | R19 | RESISTOR, Variable 20 k 10%, 1/4W | 73138 | 66WR20K | 102161 | 1 |
| | R20 | RESISTOR, CC 47 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4735 | 101574 | 1 |
| | R21 | RESISTOR, CC 2.2 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2225 | 101562 | 1 |
| | R22 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1035 | 101697 | 2 |
| | R23 | RESISTOR, CC 3.9 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB3925 | 101714 | 1 |
| | R24 | Same as R22 | | | | |
| | R25 | RESISTOR, CC 6.8 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB6825 | 101716 | 1 |
| | R26 | RESISTOR, CC 680 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB6815 | 101972 | 1 |
| | R27 | RESISTOR, CC 120 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1245 | 101580 | 1 |

| TITLE | | A6, ACTO PC ASSEMBLY #05752001 | (Cont'd) MFR'S | MANUFACTURER'S | SD STOCK | 1 |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | CODE | PART NUMBER | NUMBER | T/O |
| | R28 | RESISTOR, CC 110 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1145 | 101617 | 1 |
| | R29 | RESISTOR, CC 120 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1245 | 101825 | 1 |
| | R30 | Same as R17 | | | | |
| | R31 | RESISTOR, CC 150 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1545 | 101826 | 1 |
| | R32 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1045 | 101976 | 1 |
| | R33 | RESISTOR, Variable 10 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329Н-1-103 | 101916 | 2 |
| | R34 | RESISTOR, CC 4.7 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB4725 | 101598 | 2 |
| | R35 | Same as R33 | | | | |
| | R36 | Same as R34 | | | | |
| | R37 | RESISTOR, CC 1.5 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1525 | 101577 | 2 |
| | R38 | Same as R37 | | | | |
| | R39 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R40 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R41 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R42 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R43 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R44 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R45 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R46 | Same as R4 | | | | |
| | R47 | Same as R7 | | | | |
| | R48 | Same as R7 | | | | |
| | R49 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R50 | RESISTOR, CC 4.7 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB47G5 | 106058 | 1 |
| | R51 | Same as R14 | | | | |
| | R52 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R53 | RESISTOR, CC 560 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB5615 | 101710 | 1 |
| | R54 | RESISTOR, CC 150 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1545 | 101826 | 1 |
| | R55 | RESISTOR, CC 2.2 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB2225 | 101719 | 1 |

624XA-4-79 6-43

| TITLE | | A6, ACTO PC ASSEMBLY #05752001 | (Cont'd) | | | |
|-------|-------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | R56 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R57 | Same as R17 | | | | |
| | R58 | RESISTOR, CC 27 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB2735 | 101952 | 1 |
| | R 59 | RESISTOR, Variable 1 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329H-1-102 | 101919 | 1 |
| | R60 | RESISTOR, CC 56 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB5635 | 101823 | 1 |
| | R 61 | RESISTOR, CC 8.2 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB8225 | 101799 | 1 |
| | R62 | RESISTOR, CC 220 Ω 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB2215 | 101798 | 5 |
| | R63 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R64 | Same as R62 | | | | |
| | R65 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R66 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R67 | Same as R62 | | | | |
| | R68 | Same s R62 | | | | |
| | R69 | RESISTOR, Variable 200 Ω 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329H-1-201 | 101921 | 1 |
| | R70 | Same as R62 | | | | |
| | R71 | Same as R3 | | | | |
| | R72 | RESISTOR, CC 4.7 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB4725 | 101792 | 1 |
| | TP1 | TERMINAL | 98921 | 001-1007 | 100575 | 3 |
| | TP2 | Same as TP1 | | | | |
| | TP3 | Same as TP1 | | | | |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL Triple Line REceiver | 04713 | MC10216L | 045276 | 2 |
| | U2 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL Dual D M-S Flip-Flop | 04713 | MC10231L | 045227 | 1 |
| | U3 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, ECL 3 Expanded OR/NOR Gate | 04713 | MC10107P | 103179 | 1 |
| | U4 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | U5 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Operational Amplifier | 02735 | CA3130T | 103231 | 2 |
| | U6 | Same as U5 | | | | |
| | U7 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Differential Voltage Comparator | 01295 | SN72311P | 103943 | 1 |

| TITLE | | A6, ACTO PC ASSEMBLY #0575200 | 1 (Cont'd) | | | |
|-------|--------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | U8 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Operational Amplifier | 27014 | LM201AH | 025758 | 1 |
| | U9 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Dual Sampler | 52542 | 057766 | 057766 | 1 |
| | | RECEPTACLE | | 75302-001 | 117354 | 8 |
| | | CONNECTOR | BERG | 65781-040 | 117357 | 1 |
| | | BRACKET | 79963 | 176 | 100849 | 2 |
| | | SOCKET, 1-pin | 27264 | 02-05-7101 | 103869 | 7 |
| | | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 | 96906 | MS51957-26 | 10063204 | 3 |
| | | WASHER, Flat #6 | 86928 | 5710-23-10 | 100662 | 2 |
| | | WASHER, Split #6 | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 2 |
| | | JUMPER | Gettig | L-2007-1 | 102879 | 1 |
| 1 1 | | WASHER, Flat #4 | 96906 | NAS620-42 | 100683 | 1 |
| | | WASHER, Split #4 | 96906 | MS35338-135 | 100711 | 1 |
| | | TIE, Cable | 06383 | SSTIM | 100753 | 1 |
| | | SPACER, 4-40 x 7/16 | 06540 | 9536B-A-0440-17 | 101062 | 1 |
| | A6A1 | ASSEMBLY, Lock Logic PC | 52542 | 05791101 | 05791101 | 1 |
| | 710711 | BOARD, PC | 52542 | 057520 | 057520 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | A6A1, LOCK LOGIC PC ASSEMBLY # | 05791101 Re | v A ₁ 6244A Only (Figur | e 7-24A) | |
|-------|-------|--|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | CR101 | DIODE, Signal 50V | 03508 | 1N4151 | 100385 | 1 |
| | R101 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 101570 | 2 |
| | R102 | RESISTOR, CC 680 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6845 | 101675 | 1 |
| | R103 | Same as R101 | | | | |
| | R104 | RESISTOR, CC 33 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3335 | 101576 | 2 |
| | R105 | Same as R104 | | | | |
| | U9 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Differential Voltage Comparator | 01295 | SN72311P | 103943 | 1 |
| | | CONNECTOR, Header 4-pin Dual BOARD, PC | Berg 52542 | 65781-008 057911 | 117356 057911 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | OPTION 06, CHARGER PC ASSEMBL | | | 4) | |
|-------|------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | C 1 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .01 µF +80-20%, 100V | 91418 | TA110 | 100103 | 1 |
| | CR1 | DIODE, Rectifier 50V | 81483 | 30 S 05 | 103252 | 5 |
| | CR2 | Same as CR1 | 1 | | | |
| | CR3 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR4 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR5 | DIODE, REference 9V | 04713 | 1N936 | 106551 | 2 |
| | CR6 | DIODE, Signal 50V | 03508 | 1N4151 | 100385 | 1 |
| | CR7 | DIODE, Reference 6.2V | 04713 | 1N823 | 720461 | 2 |
| | CR8 | Same as CR1 | | | | |
| | CR9 | Same as CR5 | | | | |
| | CR10 | Same as CR7 | | | | |
| | CR11 | DIODE, Zener 15V | 04713 | 1N965B | 100383 | 1 |
| | J1 | PLUG, 5-position shell | 27264 | 03-06-2055 | 101263 | 1 |
| | Q1 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP | 07263 | MPS3638-5 | 101360 | 1 |
| | Q2 | TRANSISTOR, SINPN | 07263 | 2N3646 | 101369 | 2 |
| | Q3 | Same as Q2 | | | | |
| | Q4 | TRANSISTOR, P/O Next Assembly | | | | |
| | Q5 | TRANSISTOR, P/O Next Assembly | | | | |
| | Q6 | TRANSISTOR, SIPNP | 04713 | 2N3906 | 101378 | 1 |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, Variable 1 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329Н-1-102 | 101919 | 2 |
| | R2 | RESISTOR, Variable 5 k 20%, 1/2W | 80294 | 3329Н-1-502 | 101859 | 2 |
| | R3 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R4 | Same as R2 | | | | |
| | R5 | RESISTOR, CC 2.2 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2225 | 101562 | 4 |
| | R6 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R7 | RESISTOR, WW 27 Ω 5%, 3W | 44655 | 4372 | 106077 | 2 |
| | R8 | RESISTOR, CC 3.6 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB3625 | 101600 | 2 |
| | R9 | RESISTOR, CC 15 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1535 | 101552 | 2 |
| | R10 | RESISTOR, CC 910 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB9115 | 101805 | 2 |

| TITLE | | OPTION 06, CHARGER PC ASSEMBL | Y #05772501 | (Cont'd) | | |
|-------|--------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | R11 | RESISTOR, CC 1 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1025 | 101569 | 1 |
| | R12 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R13 | RESISTOR, CC 1.5 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1525 | 101577 | 2 |
| | R14 | RESISTOR, MF 7.5 k 1%, 1/8W | 91637 | MFF 1/8 T1 | 102278 | 1 |
| | R15 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 1%, 1/8W | 19701 | MF5C-D-1002-F | 102098 | 2 |
| | R16 | RESISTOR, CC 1.8 k 5%, 1/2W | 01121 | EB1825 | 101466 | 1 |
| | R17 | Same as R5 | | | | |
| | R18 | Same as R7 | | | | |
| | R19 | Same as R8 | | | | |
| | R20 | Same as R9 | | | | |
| | R21 | Same as R10 | | | | |
| | R22 | Same as R13 | | | | |
| | R23 | RESISTOR, MF 11.8 k 1%, 1/8W | 91637 | MFF 1/8 T1 | 106215 | 1 |
| | R24 | Same as R15 | | | | |
| | R25 | Same as R11 | | | | |
| | R26 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1045 | 101558 | 1 |
| | TP1 | TEST POINT, Brown | 74970 | 105-0858-001 | 100546 | 2 |
| | TP2 | TEST POINT, Red | 74970 | 105-0852-001 | 100541 | 2 |
| | TPA | TEST POINT, Orange | 74970 | 105-0856-001 | 100544 | 1 |
| | TPB | TEST POINT, Yellow | 74970 | 105-0857-001 | 100545 | 1 |
| | TPC | TEST POINT, Blue | 74970 | 105-0860-001 | 100547 | 1 |
| | TP GND | TEST POINT, Black | 74970 | 105-0853-001 | 100542 | 1 |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, LIN MSC Differential Voltage Comparator | 01295 | SN72311P | 103943 | 2 |
| | U2 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | | TERMINAL, Swage BOARD, PC | 88245 52542 | 1000B 057725 | 100482 057725 | 6 |
| | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | OPTION 08 TCXO OSCILLATOR #05 | 7666 Rev A | | | |
|-------|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/O |
| | | ADD | | | | |
| | YI | OSCILLATOR, TCXO 10 MHz | 52542 | 100033 | 100033 | 1 |
| | | DELETE | | | | |
| | A3 | ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC | 52542 | 05708801 | 05708801 | 1 |
| | | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 | 96906 | MS51957-27 | 10063205 | 2 |
| | | WASHER, Flat #6 WASHER, Split #6 | 86928 96906 | 5710-23-10 MS35338-136 | 100662 100712 | 2 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | DPTION 10, HIGH STABILITY OSCILLAT | OR #057856 | Rev B | | |
|-------|------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | | DELETE | | | | |
| | A2 | ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC | 52542 | 05708801 | 05708801 | 1 |
| | | ADD | | | | |
| 11 | A 3 | OSCILLATOR, High Stability | 52542 | 057817 | 057817 | 1 |
| 12 | C10 | CAPACITOR, El Can 1500 μF 50V | 99392 | 23C50TS152 | 106468 | 1 |
| 13 | | HEATSINK, VErtical PC | 98978 | PSD1-2ND | 117107 | 1 |
| 14 | XU29 | SOCKET, IC 3-pin | 27264 | 10-18-2031 | 117324 | 1 |
| 15 | U29 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT Voltage Regulator +15V | 04713 | MC7815CP | 103039 | 1 |
| 16 | C11 | CAPACITOR, Tant 1 µF 10%, 35V | 56289 | 150D105X9035A2 | 100082 | 2 |
| 17 | C12 | Same as C11 | | | | |
| 19 | | SCREW, PHMS 4-40 x 1/4 | 96906 | MS51957-13 | 10062604 | 3 |
| 20 | | WASHER, Split #4 | 96906 | MS35338-135 | 100711 | 3 |
| 21 | | WASHER, Nylon #4 | 86445 | S331-H | 100815 | 2 |
| 22 | | NUT, Hex 4-40 | 96906 | MS35649-244 | 100707 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| CKET, Mounting ER, Finish Top ILLATOR, 10 MHz Option 11 ILLATOR, 10 MHz Option 12 ILLATOR, 10 MHz Option 13 ILLATOR, 10 MHz Option 12 ILLATOR, 10 MHz Option 13 ILLATOR, 10 MH | 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 14099 | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER 067447 057845 057827 057828 057829 067295 SSIM MC7815CT | SD STOCK NUMBER 067447 057845 057827 057828 057829 067295 106555 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| ER, Finish Top ILLATOR, 10 MHz Option 11 LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 12 LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 13 NSFORMER DE, Rectifier GGRATED CIRCUIT age Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | 52542 52542 52542 52542 52542 14099 | 057845 057827 057828 057829 067295 SSIM | 057845 057827 057828 057829 067295 106555 | 1 1 1 1 4 |
| LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 11 LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 12 LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 13 NSFORMER DE, Rectifier GGRATED CIRCUIT age Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | 52542 52542 52542 52542 14099 | 057827 057828 057829 067295 SSIM | 057827 057828 057829 067295 106555 | 1 1 1 4 |
| LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 12 LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 13 NSFORMER DE, Rectifier GRATED CIRCUIT age Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | 52542 52542 52542 14099 | 057828 057829 067295 SSIM | 057828 057829 067295 106555 | 1 1 1 4 |
| LLATOR, 10 MHz Option 13 NSFORMER DE, Rectifier GGRATED CIRCUIT age Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | 52542 52542 14099 04713 | 057829 067295 SSIM | 057829 067295 106555 | 1 1 4 |
| NSFORMER DE, Rectifier GRATED CIRCUIT age Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | 52542 14099 04713 | 067295 SSIM | 067295 106555 | 1 4 |
| OE, Rectifier GGRATED CIRCUIT age Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | 04713 | SSIM | 106555 | 4 |
| GRATED CIRCUIT lige Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | 04713 | | | |
| nge Regulator 15V NECTOR, Molex 5-pin Male (P/O 101263) | | MC7815CT | 103039 | 1 |
| Male (P/O 101263) | 27264 | | | |
| | | 03-06-2055 | 101263 | 1 |
| FW PHMS 4-40 x 1 | 27264 | 02-06-2132 | 10282205 | 5 |
| JII, LIMO T TO A I | 96906 | MS51957-21 | 10062616 | 2 |
| EW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 | 96906 | MS51957-26 | 10063204 | 4 |
| EW, FHMS 6-32 x 1/4 | 96906 | MS24693-C24 | 10073104 | 5 |
| HER, Flat #4 | 96906 | MS15795-803 | 100703 | 2 |
| HER, Split #4 | 96906 | MS35338-135 | 100711 | 2 |
| HER, Split #6 | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 5 |
| , Hex 4-40 | 96906 | MS35649-244 | 100707 | 2 |
| , Hex 6-32 | 96906 | NAS671C6 | 100638 | 1 |
| MINAL, Strip | 71785 | 52A | 100664 | 2 |
| T, 1/8 x 1/8 | 12014 | R-3472X1/8 NICL | 100645 | 2 |
| Cable | 06383 | SSTIM | 100753 | A/1 |
| ACITOR, Tant 10%, 35V | 56289 | 150D105X9035A2 | 100082 | 2 |
| e as C11 | | | | |
| | ACITOR, Tant 10%, 35V e as C11 | 10%, 35V | 10%, 35V | 10%, 35V |

| | OPTION 11 HIGH STABILITY OSCILLA | ATOR #067 | /871 Rev A | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | DELETE | | | | |
| A3 | ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC | 52542 | 05708801 | 05708801 | 1 |
| | COVER, Top | 52542 | 057260 | 057260 | 1 |
| | ADD | | | | |
| | | 52542 | 067453 | 067452 | , |
| C10 | | | | | 1 |
| CIO | 1500 μF 50V | 77372 | 2505015152 | 100400 | 1 |
| | CONNECTOR, Molex 5-pin | 27264 | 03-06-1055 | 101264 | 1 |
| | PIN, Male (P/O 101264) | 27264 | 02-06-1132 | 10282204 | 5 |
| | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 | 96906 | MS51957-27 | 10063205 | 1 |
| | WASHER, Flat #6 | 96906 | MS15795-805 | 100704 | 1 |
| | WASHER, Split #6 | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 1 |
| | NUT, Hex 6-32 | 96906 | MS35649-264 | 100706 | 1 |
| | TIE, Cable | 06383 | SSTIM | 100753 | A/R |
| | CLAMP, Cable | 98978 | 3/16 | 102931 | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| | REF A3 | ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC COVER, Top ADD ASSEMBLY, Top Cover CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 1500 µF 50V CONNECTOR, Molex 5-pin PIN, Male (P/O 101264) SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 WASHER, Flat #6 WASHER, Split #6 NUT, Hex 6-32 TIE, Cable | MFR'S CODE DELETE ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC 52542 COVER, Top 52542 ADD ASSEMBLY, Top Cover 52542 CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 99392 1500 μF 50V 27264 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 96906 WASHER, Split #6 96906 NUT, Hex 6-32 96906 TIE, Cable 06383 | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION CODE PART NUMBER DELETE ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC 52542 05708801 COVER, Top 52542 057260 ADD ASSEMBLY, Top Cover 52542 067453 CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 99392 23C50TS152 1500 μF 50V CONNECTOR, Molex 5-pin 27264 03-06-1055 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 02-06-1132 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 96906 MS51957-27 WASHER, Flat #6 96906 MS15795-805 WASHER, Split #6 96906 MS35338-136 NUT, Hex 6-32 96906 MS35649-264 TIE, Cable 06383 SSTIM | MFR'S CODE MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER SD STOCK NUMBER DELETE A3 ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC COVER, Top 52542 05708801 05708801 057260 05708801 057260 ADD ASSEMBLY, Top Cover CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 1500 μF 50V CONNECTOR, Molex 5-pin 27264 03-06-1055 101264 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 02-06-1132 10282204 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 96906 MS51957-27 10063205 WASHER, Flat #6 96906 MS15795-805 100704 WASHER, Split #6 96906 MS35338-136 100712 NUT, Hex 6-32 96906 MS35338-136 100706 TIE, Cable MS35649-264 100706 100753 |

| | OPTION 12, HIGH STABILITY OSCILL | ATOR #067 | 872 Rev A | | |
|-----|--|--|---|---|--|
| REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | DELETE | | | | |
| A3 | ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC | 52542 | 05708801 | 05708801 | 1 |
| | COVER, Top | 52542 | 057260 | 057260 | 1 |
| | ADD | | | | |
| | ASSEMBLY, Top Cover | 52542 | 067453 | 067453 | |
| C10 | CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 1500 μF 50V | 99392 | 23C50TS152 | 106468 | 1 |
| | CONNECTOR, Molex 5-pin | 27264 | 03-06-1055 | 101264 | 1 |
| | PIN, Male (P/O 101264) | 27264 | 02-06-1132 | 10282204 | 5 |
| | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 | 96906 | MS51957-27 | 10063205 | 1 |
| | WASHER, Flat #6 | 96906 | MS15795-805 | 100704 | 1 |
| | WASHER, Split #6 | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 1 |
| | NUT, Hex 6-32 | 96906 | MS35649-264 | 100706 | 1 |
| | TIE, Cable | 06383 | SSTIM | 100753 | A/R |
| | CLAMP, Cable | 95987 | 3/16 | 102931 | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| | A3 | ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC COVER, Top ADD ASSEMBLY, Top Cover CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 1500 µF 50V CONNECTOR, Molex 5-pin PIN, Male (P/O 101264) SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 WASHER, Flat #6 WASHER, Split #6 NUT, Hex 6-32 TIE, Cable | MFR'S CODE DELETE ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC 52542 COVER, Top 52542 ADD ASSEMBLY, Top Cover 52542 CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 99392 1500 μF 50V 27264 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 96906 WASHER, Flat #6 96906 NUT, Hex 6-32 96906 NUT, Hex 6-32 96906 TIE, Cable 06383 | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION CODE PART NUMBER DELETE ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC 52542 05708801 COVER, Top 52542 067453 CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 99392 23C50TS152 1500 μF 50V 27264 03-06-1055 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 02-06-1132 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 96906 MS51957-27 WASHER, Flat #6 96906 MS15795-805 WASHER, Split #6 96906 MS35338-136 NUT, Hex 6-32 96906 MS35649-264 TIE, Cable 06383 SSTIM | MFR'S CODE MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER SD STOCK NUMBER DELETE ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC 52542 05708801 05708801 COVER, Top 52542 057260 057260 ADD ASSEMBLY, Top Cover 52542 067453 067453 CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 99392 23C50TS152 106468 1500 μF 50V 27264 03-06-1055 101264 PIN, Male (P/O 101264) 27264 02-06-1132 10282204 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 96906 MS51957-27 10063205 WASHER, Flat #6 96906 MS15795-805 100704 WASHER, Split #6 96906 MS35338-136 100712 NUT, Hex 6-32 96906 MS35649-264 100706 TIE, Cable 06383 SSTIM 100753 |

624XA-4-79

| TITLE | | OPTION 13, HIGH STABILITY OSCILL | ATOR #067 | 7465 Rev C ₁ | | |
|-------|-----|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | | DELETE | | | | |
| | A3 | ASSEMBLY, 10 MHz Oscillator PC | 52542 | 05708801 | 05708801 | 1 |
| | | COVER, Top | 52542 | 057260 | 057260 | 1 |
| | | ADD | | | | |
| 11 | | ASSEMBLY, Top Cover | 52542 | 067453 | 067453 | 1 |
| 12 | C10 | CAPACITOR, El Can (P/O Logic Assy) 1500 μF 50V | 99392 | 23C50TS152 | 106468 | 1 |
| 13 | | CONNECTOR, Molex 5-pin | 27264 | 03-06-1055 | 101264 | 1 |
| 14 | | PIN, Male (P/O 101264) | 27264 | 02-06-1132 | 10282204 | 5 |
| 23 | | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 | 96906 | MS51957-27 | 10063205 | 1 |
| 24 | | WASHER, Flat #6 | 96906 | MS15795-805 | 100704 | 1 |
| 25 | | WASHER, Split #6 | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 1 |
| 26 | | NUT, Hex 6-32 | 96906 | MS35649-264 | 100706 | 1 |
| 28 | | TIE, Cable | 06383 | SSTIM | 100753 | A/R |
| | | | | | | |

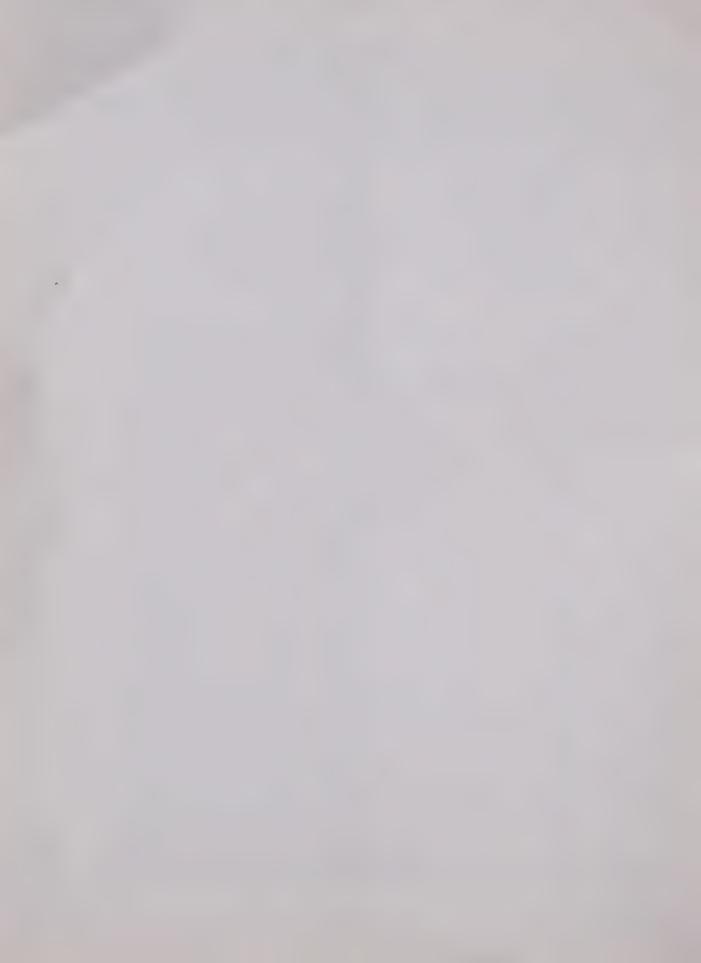
| TITLE | TITLE OPTION 35, PARALLEL BCD OUTPUT #057776 Rev A ₁ (Figure 7-28) | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|--|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q | |
| | | AGGEVEN V. DOD DO | 50540 | | | | |
| 1 | | ASSEMBLY, BCD PC | 52542 | 05770101 | 05770101 | 1 | |
| 2 | P1 | ASSEMBLY, Cable 25 conductor | 52542 | 057778 | 057778 | 1 | |
| 3 | P2 | ASSEMBLY, Calbe 50 conductor | 52542 | 057777 | 057777 | 1 | |
| 4 | | BUSHING, Snap 3/8 | 28520 | SB-562-6 | 117281 | 1 | |
| 5 | | BUSING, Snap 1/2 | 28520 | SB-687-8 | 117283 | 1 | |
| 6 | | TIE, Cable | T & B | TY-24M | 112488 | A/R | |
| 7 | | BOX, BCD | 52542 | 057713 | 057713 | 1 | |
| 8 | | COVER, BCD | 52542 | 057714 | 057714 | 1 | |
| 9 | | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/8 | 96906 | MS51957-31 | 10063210 | 4 | |
| 10 | | WASHER, Split #6 | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| TITLE | | OPTION 35, BCD PC ASSEMBLY #05 | 5770101 Rev A | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/Q |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Tant 1 μF 10%, 35V | 56289 | 150D105X9035A2 | 100082 | 1 |
| | R1 thru R5 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1045 | 101976 | 5 |
| | R6 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/8W | 01121 | BB1035 | 101697 | 3 |
| | R7 | Same as R6 | | | | |
| | R8 | Same as R6 | | | | |
| | U1 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Hex Inverter Buffer | 04713 | MC14049BCP | 103217 | 8 |
| | U2 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual 4 Bit Latch | 04713 | MC14508BCP | 117257 | 4 |
| | U3 | Same as U2 | | | | |
| | U4 thru U7 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | U8 | Same as U2 | | | | |
| | U9 | Same as U2 | | | | |
| | U10 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | Ull | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | U12 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Quad 2-Input AND Gate | 04713 | MC14081BCP | 116101 | 1 |
| | U13 | Same as U1 | | | | |
| | | SPACER, Swage 6 x 1/4 BOARD, PC | 71279 52542 | 1247-11 057701 | 100539 057701 | 4 |
| | | ASSEMBLY, Cable 25 Conductor | 52542 | 057778 | 057778 | Ref |
| 1 | P1 | CONNECTOR, 24-pin | 02660 | 57-30240 | 101166 | 1 |
| 2 | | CABLE, 25 Conductor | 70903 | 8459 | 117131 | A/R |
| | | ASSEMBLY, Cable 50 Conductor | 52542 | 057777 | 057777 | Ref |
| 1 | P2 | CONNECTOR, 50-pin | 02660 | 57-30500 | 101157 | 1 |
| 2 | | CABLE, 50 Conductor | 70903 | 8459 | 100112 | A/R |
| | | | | | | |

| OPTION 45, TONE MULTIPLIER ASSEMBLY #057665 Rev A MFR'S MANUFACTURER'S SD STOCK | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|-----|
| TEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | CODE | PART NUMBER | NUMBER | T/C |
| | | ADD | | | | |
| | A 5 | ASSEMBLY, Multiplier PC | 52542 | 05757401 | 05757401 | 1 |
| | AJ | SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 | 96906 | MS51957-27 | 10063205 | 2 |
| | | WASHER, Split #6 | 96906 | MS35338-136 | 100712 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| TITLE | OFTI | ON 45, A5 TONE MULTIPLIER PC ASSE MODEL 6241A, 6242A and 6243A Only | | | | |
|-------|------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | C1 | CAPACITOR, Mica 56 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15ED560JO | 100179 | 2 |
| | C2 | Same as C1 | | | | |
| | C3 | Factory Selected | | | | |
| | C4 | CAPACITOR, DM 330 pF 5%, 500V | 72136 | DM15FD331JO | 10027601 | 1 |
| | C5 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic 1 μF 20%, 50V | 56289 | 5CZU105X0050C5 | 100176 | 2 |
| | C6 | Same as C5 | | | | |
| | C 7 | CAPACITOR, Ceramic .05 µF +80-20%, 10V | 71590 | UK10-503 | 100122 | 1 |
| | J1 | CONNECTOR | 30146 | 929838-01-36 | 117179 | 1 |
| | R1 | RESISTOR, CC 10 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1035 | 100570 | 2 |
| | R2 | Same as R1 | | | | |
| | R3 | RESISTOR, CC 220 Ω 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB2215 | 101566 | 1 |
| | R4 | RESISTOR, CC 560 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB5645 | 101687 | 1 |
| | R5 | RESISTOR, CC 100 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1045 | 101558 | 1 |
| | R6 | RESISTOR, Variable 5 k 10%, 1/2W | 73138 | 82PAR5K | 101845 | 1 |
| | R7 | RESISTOR, Variable 2 M 20%, .5W | 73138 | 72XR2MEG | 103949 | 1 |
| | R8 | RESISTOR, CC 6.8 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB6825 | 101544 | 1 |
| | Ko. | RESISTOR, CC 12 k 5%, 1/4W | 01121 | CB1245 | 101565 | 1 |
| | UI | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual Monostable MVB | 04713 | MC14528CP | 045289 | 1 |
| | 112 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Phase Locked Loop | 04713 | MC14046CP | 103939 | 1 |
| | ()) | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual BCD Up Counter | 04713 | MC14518CP | 103339 | 1 |
| | UH | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Quad 2-Input NAND Gate | 04713 | MC14011CP | 103937 | 1 |
| | 175 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Dual D Flip-Flop | 04713 | MC14013CP | 103199 | 1 |

| TITLE | OP | TION 45, A5 TONE MULTIPLIER PC AS | | | | |
|-------|-----|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| ITEM | REF | COMPONENT DESCRIPTION | MFR'S CODE | MANUFACTURER'S PART NUMBER | SD STOCK NUMBER | T/C |
| | U6 | INTEGRATED CIRCUIT, CMOS Hex Inverter Buffer | 04713 | MC14049CP | 103217 | 1 |
| | | BRACKET, Mtg. Right Angle SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 1/4 WASHER, Flat #6 WASHER, Split #6 SCREW, PHMS 6-32 x 5/16 | 79963 96906 86928 96906 96906 | 176 MS51957-26 5710-23-10 MS35338-136 MS51957-27 | 100849 10063204 100662 100712 10063205 | 2 2 2 4 2 |
| | | BOARD, PC | 52542 | 057574 | 057574 | 1 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



CHAPTER 7

DRAWINGS

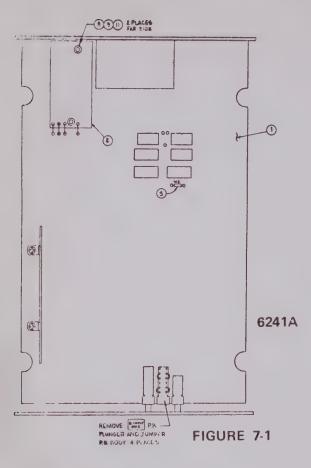
7.1 INTRODUCTION

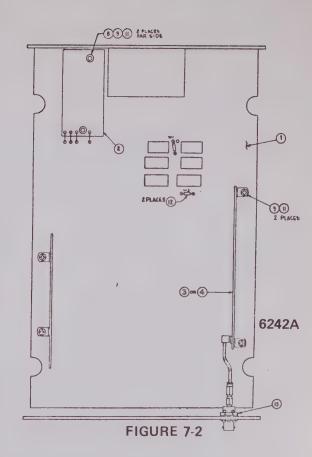
This chapter contains the final assembly and schematic drawings for the Model 624XA Frequency

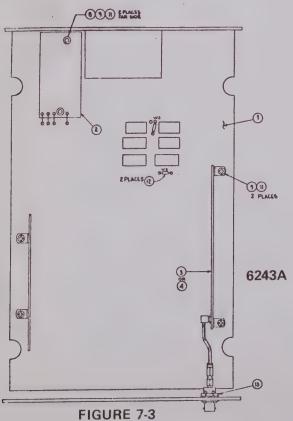
Counters. The parts list contained in Chapter 6 relates to the reference designation callouts on the diagrams. Table 7-1 provides a list of drawings with title, drawing number and manual page number.

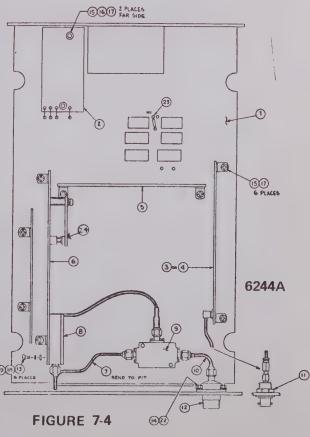
TABLE 7-1 LIST OF DRAWINGS

| Figure No. | Drawing Title | Drawing No. | Page No. |
|------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| 7-1 | Model 6241 A Test Assembly | 057581 | 7-2 |
| 7-2 | Model 6242A Test Assembly | 057582 | 7-2 |
| 7-3 | Model 6243A Test Assembly | 057583 | 7-2 |
| 7-4 | Model 6244A Test Assembly | 057583 | 7-2 |
| 7-5 | 624XA Universal Chassis Assembly | 057575 | 7-3 |
| 7-6 | Logic PC Assembly | 05757001 | 7-4 |
| 7-7 | Logic PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05757001 | 7-5 |
| 7-8 | A1, 100 MHz Amp PC Assembly | 05723801 | 7-6 |
| 7-9 | A1, 100 MHz Amp PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05723801 | 7-7 |
| 7-10 | A2, Readout PC Assembly | 05756801 | 7-8 |
| 7-11 | A2, Readout PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05756801 | 7-9 |
| 7-12 | A3, 10 MHz Oscillator PC Assembly | 05708801 | 7-10 |
| 7-13 | A3, 10 MHz Oscillator PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05708801 | 7-11 |
| 7-14 | A4, 512 MHz Prescaler PC Assembly | 05706301 | 7-12 |
| 7-15 | A4, 512 MHz Prescaler PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05706301 | 7-13 |
| 7-16 | A4, 512 MHz Prescaler PC Assembly | 06726301 | 7-14 |
| 7-17 | A4, 512 MHz Prescaler PC Assembly Schematic | 7-06726301 | 7-15 |
| 7-18 | A4, 1.25 GHz Prescaler PC Assembly | 05706601 | 7-16 |
| 7-19 | A4, 1.25 GHz Prescaler PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05706601 | 7-17 |
| 7-20 | A4, 1.25 GHz Prescaler PC Assembly | 06725901 | 7-18 |
| 7-21 | A4, 1.25 GHz Prescaler PC Assembly Schematic | 7-06725901 | 7-19 |
| 7-22 | A5, N Computer PC Assembly | 05757301 | 7-20 |
| 7-23 | A5, N Computer PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05757301 | 7-21 |
| 7-24 | A6, ACTO PC Assembly | 05752001 | 7-22 |
| 7-24A | A6A1, Lock Logic PC Assembly | 05791101 | 7-22 |
| 7-25 | A6, ACTO PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05752001 | 7-23 |
| 7-26 | Option 06, Battery Pack and Charger Assembly | 05772501 | 7-24 |
| 7-27 | Option 06, Battery Pack and Charger Assembly Schematic | 7-05772501 | 7-25 |
| 7-28 | Option 10, High Stability Oscillator Assembly | 057856 | 7-26 |
| 7-29 | Options 11, 12 & 13 High Stability Oscillator Assembly | 067465 | 7-26 |
| 7-30 | Option 11, 12 & 13 Top Cover Assembly | 067453 | 7-27 |
| 7-31 | Model 624XA Options 11, 12 & 13 Schematic | 7-067532 | 7-27 |
| 7-32 | Option 35, BCD Cable & Module Assembly | 057776 | 7-28 |
| 7-33 | Option 35, Cable Assembly 25 Conductor | 057778 | 7-28 |
| 7-34 | Option 35, BCD PC Assembly | 05770101 | 7-28 |
| 7-35 | Option 35, Cable Assembly 50 Conductor | 057777 | 7-28 |
| 7-36 | Option 35, BCD Cable and Module Assembly Schematic | 7-05770101 | 7-29 |
| 7-37 | Option 45, A5 Tone Multiplier PC Assembly | 05757401 | 7-30 |
| 7-38 | Option 45, A5 Tone Multiplier PC Assembly Schematic | 7-05757401 | 7-31 |









624XA-2-78

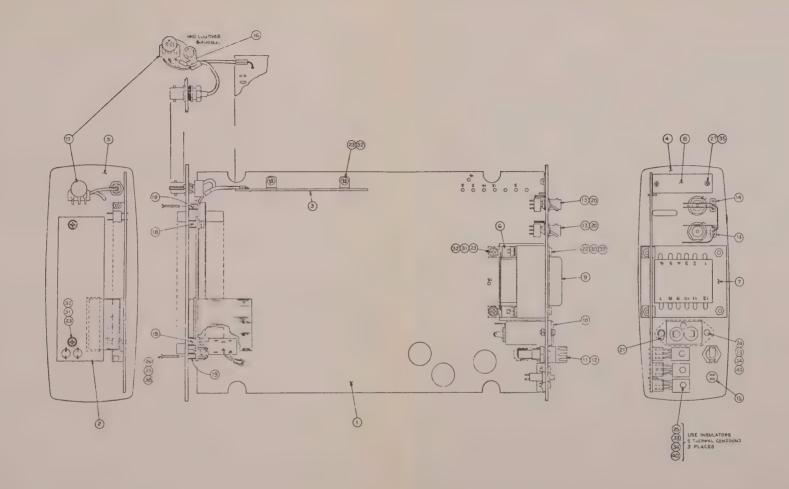


FIGURE 7-5 624XA UNIVERSAL CHASSIS ASSEMBLY #057575 Rev F

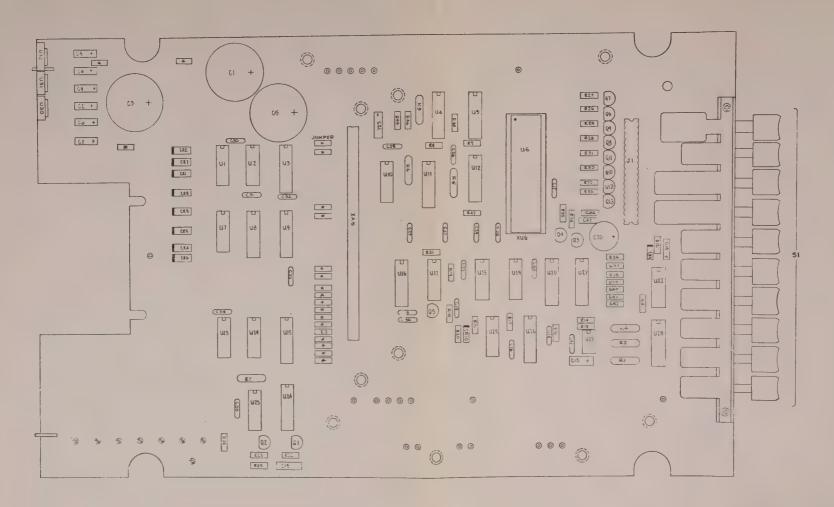
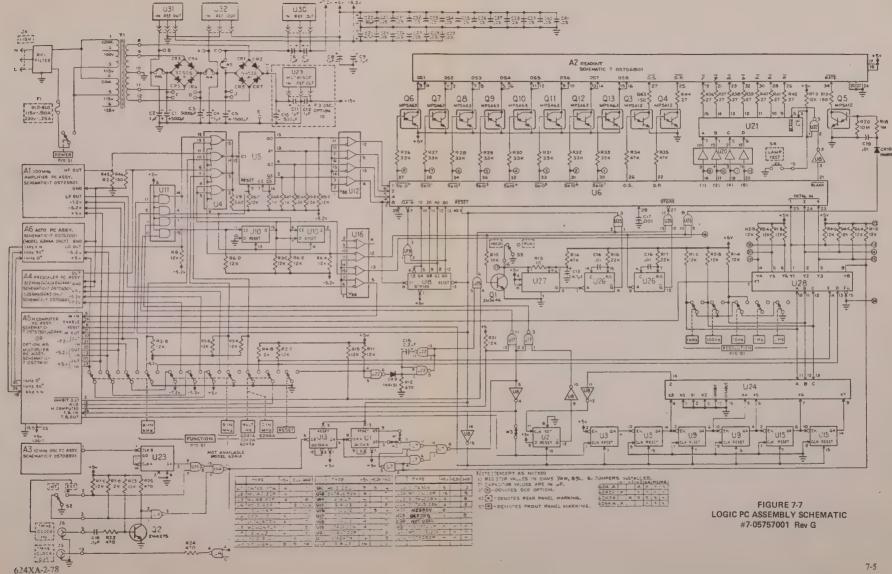


FIGURE 7-6 LOGIC PC ASSEMBLY #05757001 Rev G



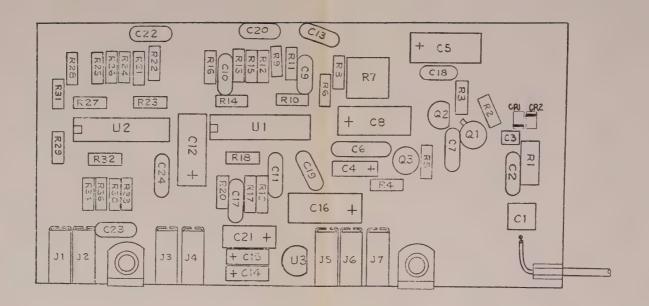


FIGURE 7-8 A1, 100 MHz AMP PC ASSEMBLY #05723801 Rev J

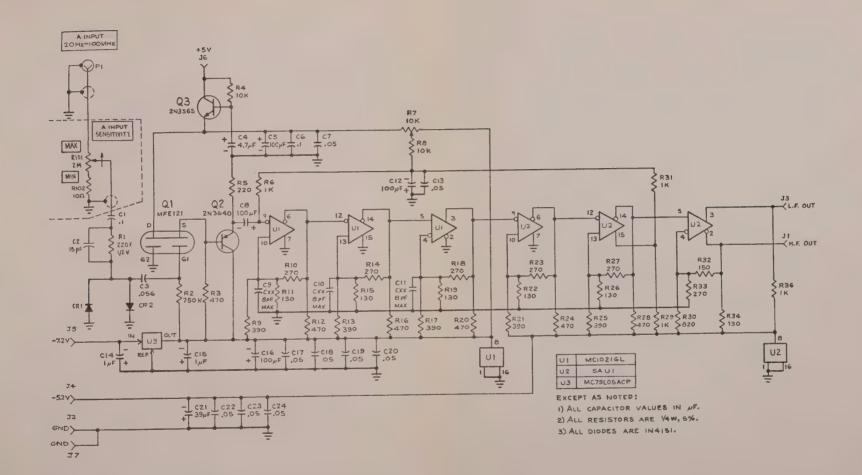
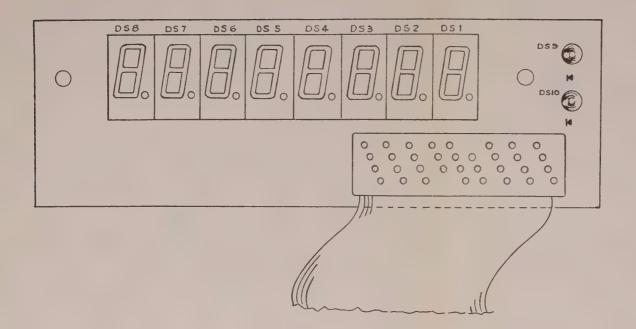


FIGURE 7-9
A1, 100 MHz AMP PC ASSEMBLY
SCHEMATIC #7-05723801 Rev J

7-7



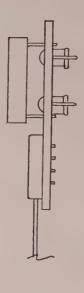


FIGURE 7-10 A2, READOUT PC ASSEMBLY #05756801 Rev C



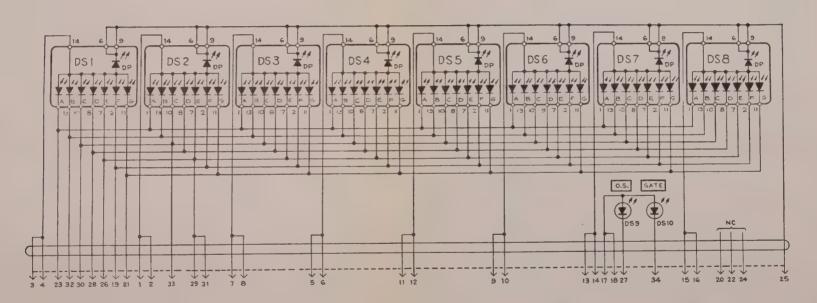


FIGURE 7-11
A2, READOUT PC ASSEMBLY
SCHEMATIC #7-05756801 Rev A₁

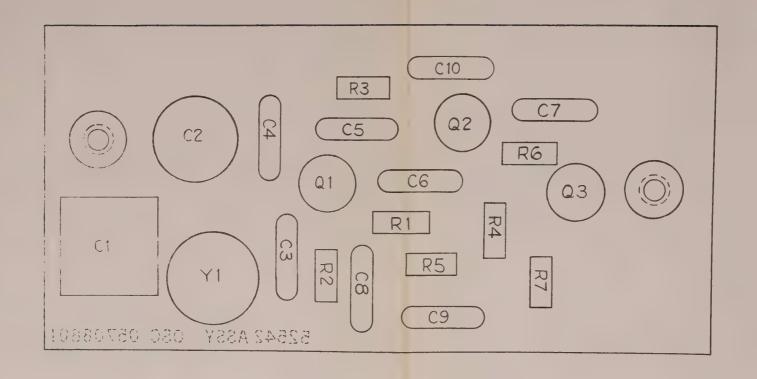
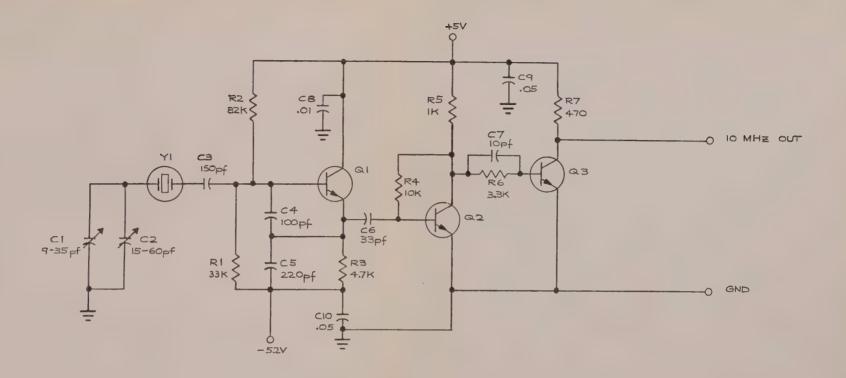


FIGURE 7-12 A3, 10 MHz OSCILLATOR PC ASSEMBLY #05708801



3. ALL TRANSISTOR TYPES ARE 2N4275

2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN Ω

I. ALL CAPACITORS ARE IN ,L.f. NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

FIGURE 7-13
A3, 10 MHz OSCILLATOR PC ASSEMBLY
SCHEMATIC #7-05708801

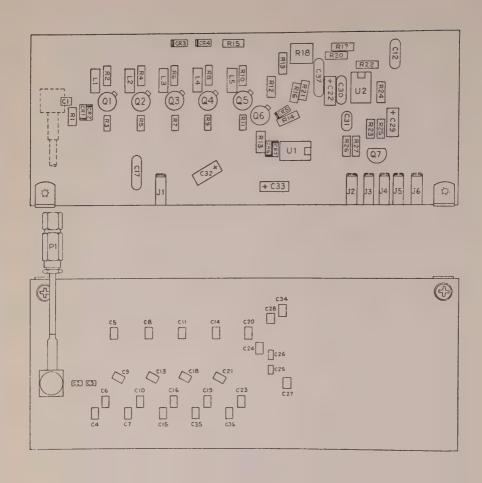


FIGURE 7-14 MODELS 6242A/6244A A4, 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY #05706301 Rev D

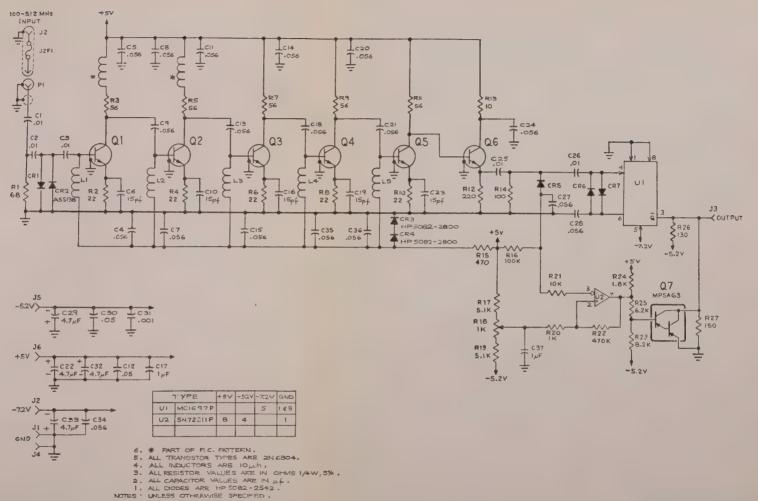
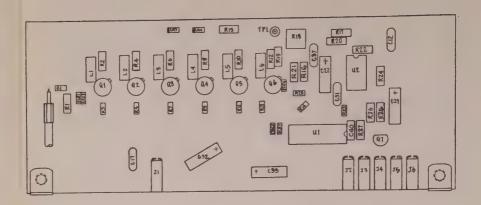


FIGURE 7-15 MODELS 6242A/6244A A4, 512 MHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC #7-05706301 Rev D



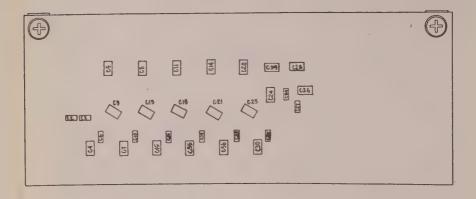


FIGURE 7-16 MODELS 6242A/6244A A4, 512 MHz ÷4 PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY #06726301 Rev B

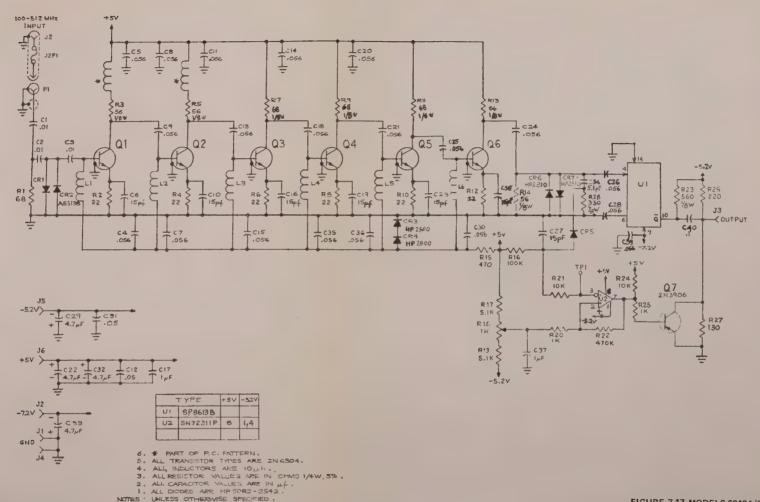


FIGURE 7-17 MODELS 6242A/6244A A4, 512 MHz ÷4 PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC #7-06726301 Rev B

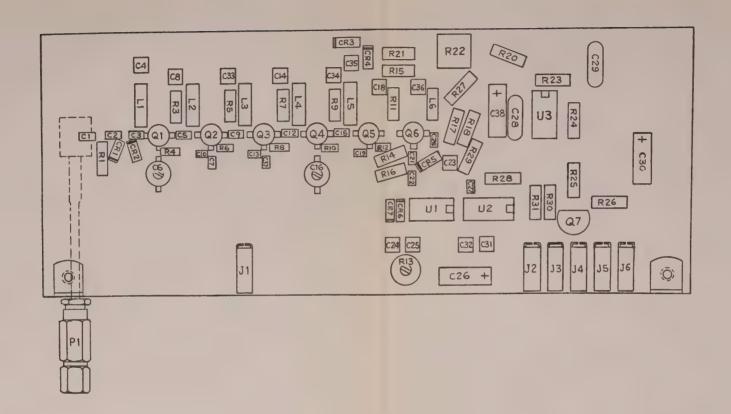
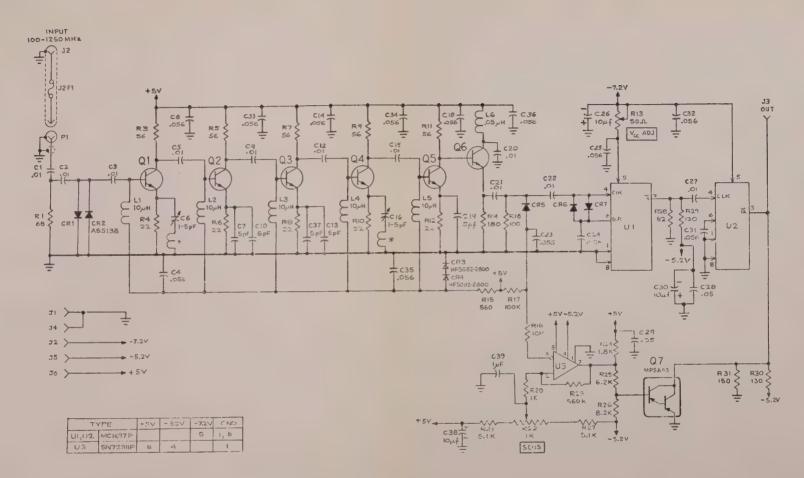


FIGURE 7-18 MODEL 6243A A4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY #05706601 Rev B



5 . ALL DIODES ARE HP5082-2542.

4 . ALL TRANSISTOR TYPES ARE BER90

3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN ILL

2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS 5%,1/4W

1. * P/O P.C. TRACE PATTERN

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

FIGURE 7-19 MODEL 6243A A4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC #7-05706601 Rev C

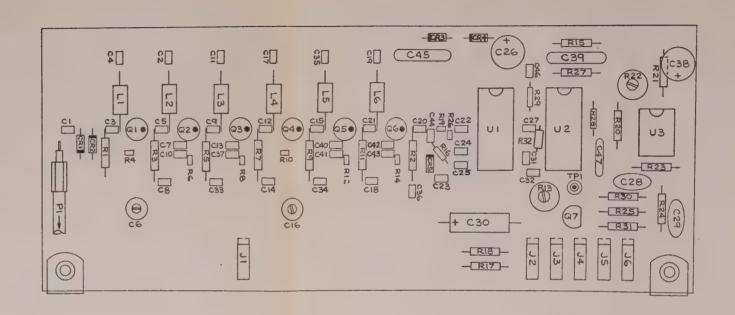
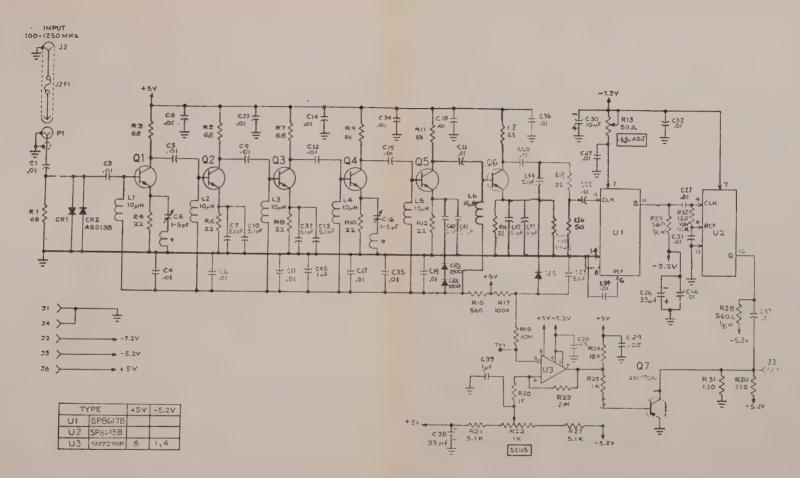


FIGURE 7-20 MODEL 6243A A4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY #06725901 Rev C



5 . ALL DIODES ARE HP5082-2542.

4 . ALL TRANSISTOR TYPES ARE PERSO

3 . ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN LL!

2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS 5%,1/4W 1 . * P/O P.C. TRACE PATTERN

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

FIGURE 7-21 MODEL 6243A A4, 1.25 GHz PRESCALER PC ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC #7-06725901 Rev C

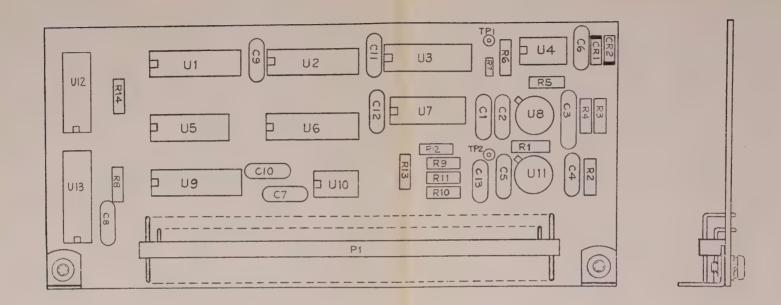


FIGURE 7-22 MODEL 6244A A5, N COMPUTER PC ASSEMBLY #05757301 Rev D

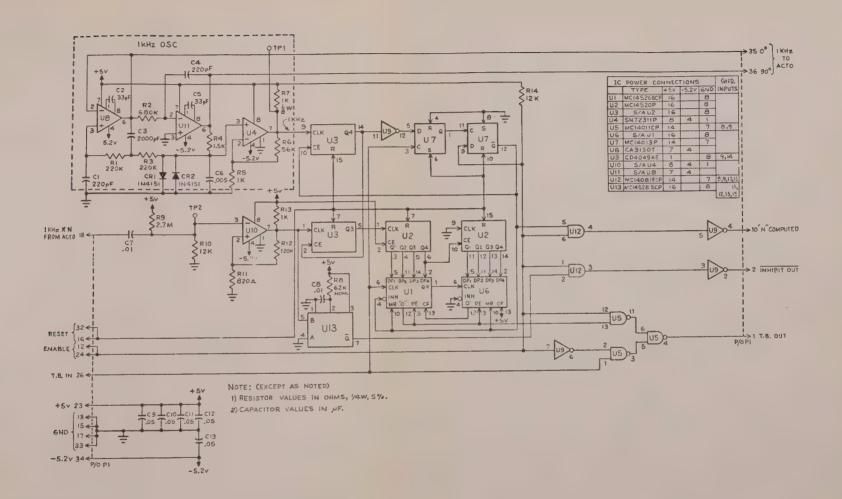
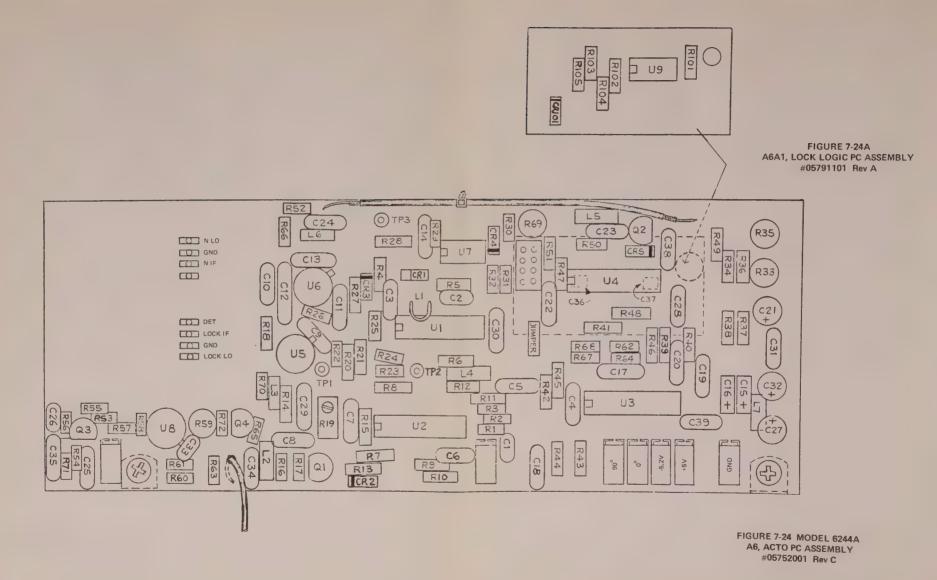
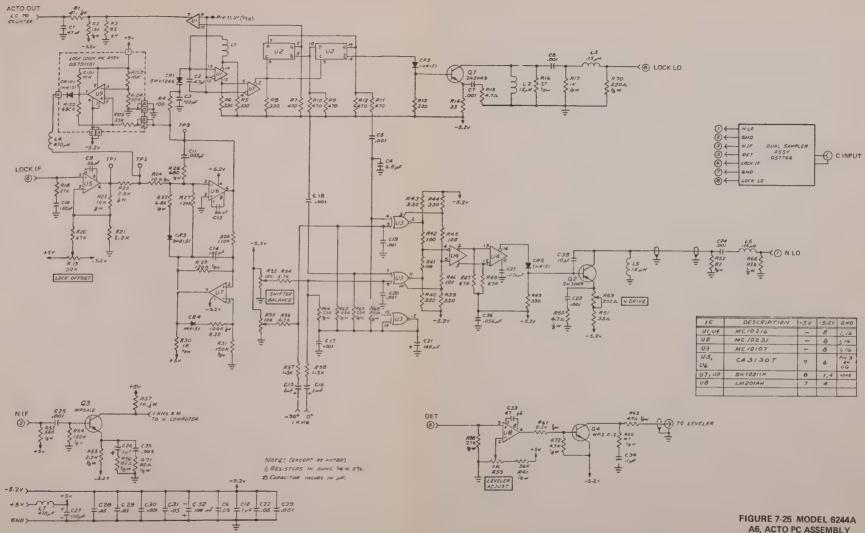


FIGURE 7-23 MODEL 6244A A5, N COMPUTER PC ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC #7-05757301 Rev D



7-22



A6, ACTO PC ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC #7-05752001 Rev C

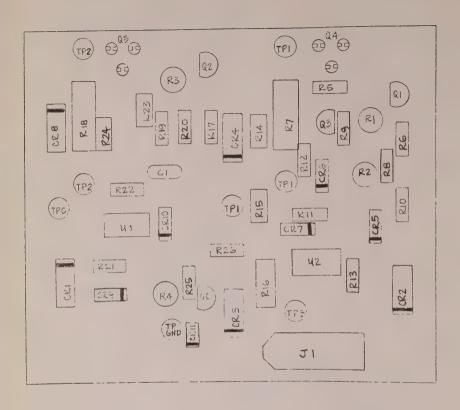


FIGURE 7-26 OPTION 06 BATTERY PACK AND CHARGER ASSEMBLY #05772501 Rev C

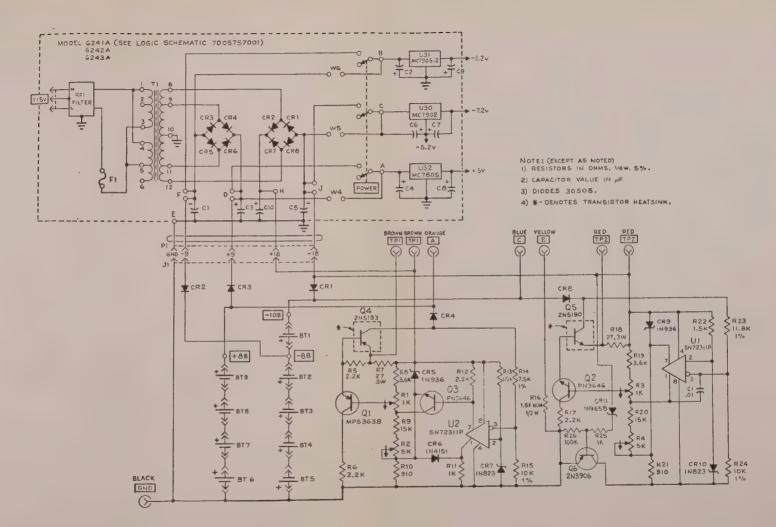


FIGURE 7-27 OPTION 06
BATTERY PACK AND CHARGER ASSEMBLY
SCHEMATIC #7-05772501 Rev D

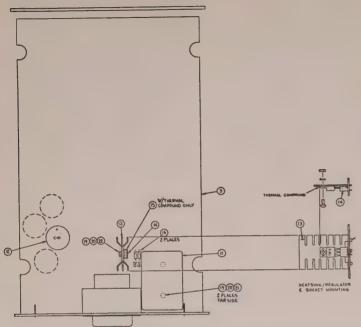


FIGURE 7-28 OPTION 10
HIGH STABILITY OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY
#057856 Rev B

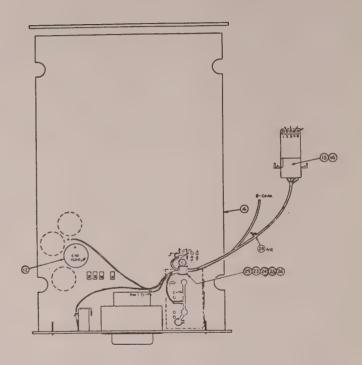
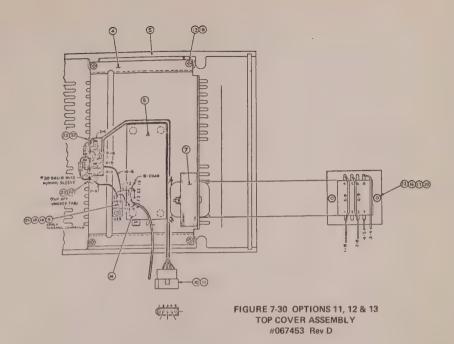


FIGURE 7-29 OPTIONS 11, 12 & 13 HIGH STABILITY OSCILLATOR ASSEMBLY #067465 Rev C



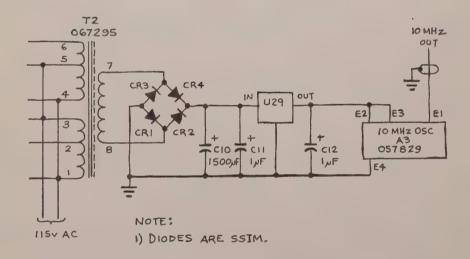
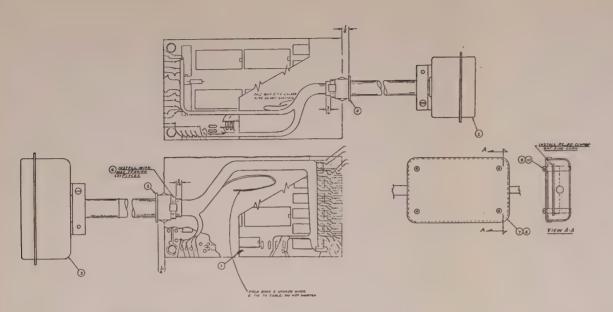


FIGURE 7-31 MODEL 624XA OPTIONS 11, 12 & 13 SCHEMATIC #7-067532 Rev A



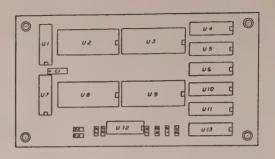


FIGURE 7-34 OPTION 35 BCD PC ASSEMBLY #05770101 Rev A

FIGURE 7-32 OPTION 35 BCD CABLE & MODULE ASSEMBLY #057776 Rev A₁

MOTE:

() SLEEVE PIN CONNECTIONS W/SMRING THRE.

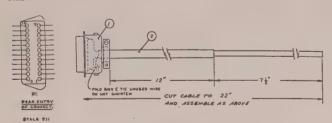


FIGURE 7-33 OPTION 35 CABLE ASSEMBLY 25 CONDUCTOR #057778 Rev A₁

HOTE:

1) SLEEVE PIN CONNECTIONS W/SWRIME TUBE.

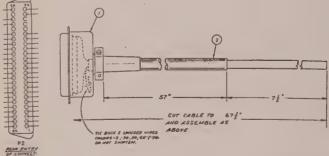
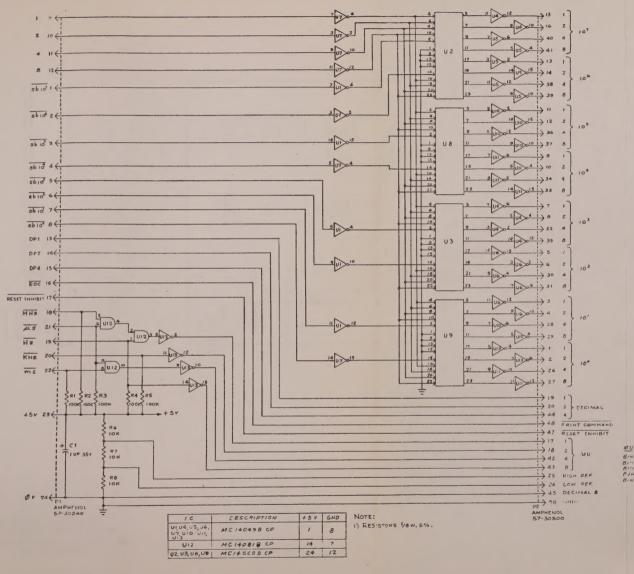


FIGURE 7-35 OPTION 35 CABLE ASSEMBLY 50 CONDUCTOR #057777 Rev A1

SCALE 2:1



MU TRANSLATION

BINAFI I + MHE

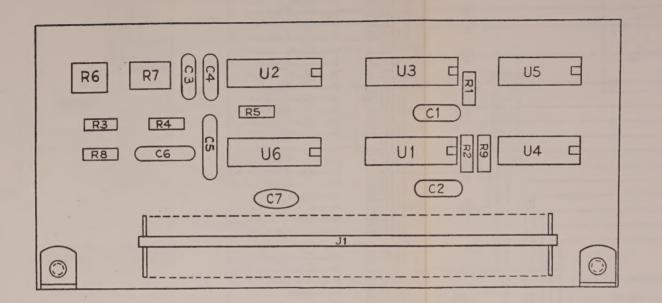
BINAFI Z = KHA

BINAFI Z = KHA

BINAFI S = MS

BINAFI S = HA

FIGURE 7-36 OPTION 35
BCD CABLE & MODULE ASSEMBLY
SCHEMATIC #7-05770101 Rev A



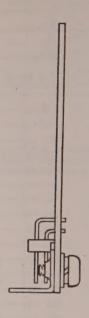


FIGURE 7-37 OPTION 45 MODELS 6241A, 6242A & 6243A A5, TONE MULTIPLIER PC ASSEMBLY #05757401 Rev A

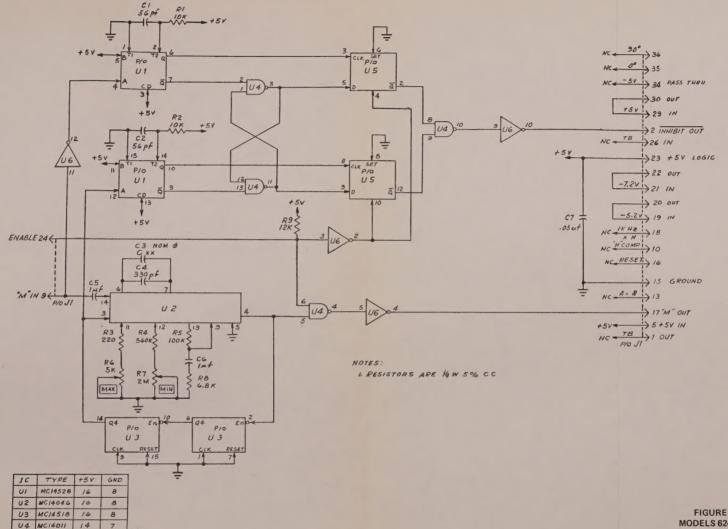


FIGURE 7-38 OPTION 45 MODELS 6241A, 6242A & 6243A A5, TONE MULTIPLIER PC ASSEMBLY SCHEMATIC #7-05757401 Rev A

U5 MC14013

UG MC 14049

14

7

7,8,14

